



# STATE OF IOWA

## IOWA DENTAL BOARD

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR  
KIM REYNOLDS, LT. GOVERNOR

MELANIE JOHNSON, J.D.  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### IOWA DENTAL BOARD

#### AGENDA

October 25-26, 2012

**Location:** Iowa Dental Board, 400 SW 8<sup>th</sup> St., Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa

**Board Members:** *Michael J. Rovner, D.D.S., Board Chair; Lynn D. Curry, D.D.S., Board Vice Chair; Steve Bradley, D.D.S., Board Secretary; Steven Fuller, D.D.S.; Matthew McCullough, D.D.S.; Mary Kelly, R.D.H.; Nancy Slach, R.D.H.; Diane Meier, Public Member; Lori Elmitt, Public Member*

#### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25-26, 2012

##### **Committee Meetings:**

9:15 a.m.	<b>EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE</b>	<b>Closed Session</b>	<i>Rovner, Curry, Bradley, Kelly</i>
10:00 a.m.	<b>DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE</b> <i>(See Separate Committee Agenda)</i>	<b>Open Session</b>	<i>Kelly, Slach, Bradley</i>

##### **Board Meeting:**

##### **OPEN SESSION**

**Open Session** *Full Board*

10:45 a.m.	<b>I. CALL MEETING TO ORDER – ROLL CALL</b>	<i>Mike Rovner</i>
	<b>II. OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT</b>	<i>Mike Rovner</i>
	<b>III. APPROVAL OF OPEN SESSION MINUTES</b>	<i>Mike Rovner</i>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>July 12-13, 2012 Quarterly Meeting</li><li>April 24, 2012 Quarterly Meeting - CORRECTION</li></ul>	
	<b>IV. REPORTS</b>	
	<b>a. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT</b>	<i>Melanie Johnson</i>
	<b>b. LEGAL REPORT</b>	<i>Theresa Weeg</i>
	<b>c. ANESTHESIA CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT</b>	<i>Lynn Curry</i>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Recommendations re: <u>Moderate Sedation Permit</u> Applications <i>(See Separate Anesthesia Credentials Committee Agenda)</i></li><li>2. Recommendations re: <u>General Anesthesia Permit</u> Applications <i>(See Separate Anesthesia Credentials Committee Agenda)</i></li></ul>	

3. Other Committee Recommendations, If Any
- d. CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE REPORT** *Lynn Curry*
  1. Recommendations re: Continuing Education Course Applications  
(See Separate Continuing Education Advisory Committee Agenda)
  2. Recommendations re: Continuing Education Sponsor Applications  
(See Separate Continuing Education Advisory Committee Agenda)
  3. Other Committee Recommendations, If Any
- e. BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT**
  - a. FY' 12 Budget Review
  - b. FY' 13 Budget Recommendation
  - c. Annual Fee Review Recommendation
  - d. Reimbursement for AADB Membership Dues
  - e. Other Committee Recommendations, if any
- f. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT** *Mike Rovner*
  1. Ratification of actions taken re: list of approved providers for evaluation (Added Elmhurst, Acumen Assessment)
  2. Other Committee Recommendations, If Any
- g. LICENSURE/REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT** *Mike Rovner*
  1. Actions Taken by Committee on Applications
  2. Pending Licensure/Registration Applications, If Any – Will Be Discussed Under Agenda Item VIII (2)
  3. Other Committee Recommendations, If Any
- h. DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE REPORT** *Mary Kelly*
  1. Pending Dental Hygiene Applications, If Any – Will Be Discussed Under Agenda Item VIII (2)
  2. Report RE: Actions Taken at Dental Hygiene Committee Meeting
  3. Other Committee Recommendations, If Any
- i. DENTAL ASSISTANT REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT** *Mike Rovner*
- j. EXAMINATIONS REPORT**
  1. CRDTS (Central Regional Dental Testing Service) - *Dental Steering Committee Report* *Steve Bradley*
  2. CRDTS - *Dental Hygiene Examination Review Committee* *Mary Kelly*

---

Please Note: At the discretion of the Board Chair, agenda items may be taken out of order to accommodate scheduling requests of Board members, presenters or attendees or to facilitate meeting efficiency.

*Report*

3. CRDTS - *Dental Examination Review Committee Report*

*Steve Bradley*

**k. IOWA PRACTITIONERS REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT**

1. Quarterly IPRC report

*Brian Sedars*

**V. ADMINISTRATIVE RULES/RULE WAIVERS**

*Melanie Johnson*

**a. FINAL ADOPTION**

1. **ARC #0170C** - Notice of Intended Action (NOIA)  
- Adoption of final amendments to Amendments to Chpt. 20, "Dental Assistants."

**b. NOTICE OF INTENDED ACTION**

1. Proposed amendments to Chpt. 10, "General Requirements," Rule 650—10.5 – Amending the definition of "public health setting" to include day care settings
2. Proposed amendments to Chpt. 11, "Licensure to Practice Dentistry or Dental Hygiene," and Chpt. 15, "Fees"
3. Proposed amendments to Chpt. 35, "Iowa Practitioner Review Committee"

**c. FOR DISCUSSION**

1. Update RE: Plan for Review of IDB Rules & Rulemaking Internet Site
2. Update RE: Executive Order # 80 – Stakeholder Rulemaking Groups
3. Next Steps: Process For Development of Expanded Functions Rule Amendments
4. Next Steps: Clinical Examinations, Portfolio and Alternatives

**d. RULE WAIVERS**

1. *Dr. Shiza Khan*: Petition to Waive Subrule 11.4(1) Relating to Graduates of Foreign Dental Schools
2. *Kelly Scott*: Petition to Waive Subrule 22.4(3) Relating to Requiring Radiography Course of Study w/in 2 Years of Application
3. *Desirea Austin*: Petition to Waive Subrule 20.15 Relating to Requiring Registration for 2 Years Prior to Eligibility for Expanded Functions Training
4. *Heidi Doughman*: Petition to Waive Subrule 20.15 Relating to Requiring Registration for 2 Years Prior to Eligibility for Expanded Functions Training

**VI. LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**

*Melanie Johnson*

- |              |  |                        |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| <b>VII.</b>  | <b>OTHER BUSINESS</b>  | <i>Mike Rovner</i>     |
|              | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 9/5/12 Letter from American Academy of Sleep Medicine re: Scope of Practice</li> <li>2. Review of Ad re: Dental Implants</li> <li>3. Review of List of Dental Assistants Granted Extensions</li> </ol> |                        |
| <b>VIII.</b> | <b>APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE /REGISTRATION &amp; OTHER REQUESTS *</b>   | <i>Mike Rovner</i>     |
|              | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ratification of Actions Taken by Executive Director on Applications Since Last Meeting</li> <li>2. Pending Licensure/Registration Applications*</li> </ol>   | <i>Melanie Johnson</i> |
| <b>IX.</b>   | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT</b>   | <i>Mike Rovner</i>     |
| <b>X.</b>    | <b>WORKING LUNCH</b>   |                        |
| <b>XI.</b>   | <b>CLOSED SESSION*</b>   | <b>Closed Session</b>  |
|              | <b>Full Board</b>  |                        |
|              | ➤ <b>BOARD RECESS UNTIL <u>10/26/12 @ 8:45 a.m.</u></b>  |                        |

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2012**

- |           |  |                       |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| 8:45 a.m. | <b>XII. RECONVENE</b>  | <i>Full Board</i>     |
|           | <b>XIII. DISCIPLINARY HEARINGS**</b>   |                       |
| 9:00 a.m. | 1. In the Matter of Erna M. McSwain, D.A. (#12-007)  |                       |
|           | <b>XIV. CONTINUE WITH ANY CLOSED SESSION AGENDA ITEMS</b>  | <b>Closed Session</b> |
|           | <b>XV. OPEN SESSION</b>  | <b>Open Session</b>   |
|           | <i>Full Board</i>  |                       |
|           | <b>a. ACTION, IF ANY, ON CLOSED SESSION AGENDA ITEMS</b>   |                       |
|           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Licensure/Registration Applications</li> <li>2. Statement of Charges</li> <li>3. Combined Notice of Hearing, Settlement Agreement and Final Order</li> <li>4. Settlement Agreements</li> <li>5. Final Hearing Decisions</li> <li>6. Other</li> </ol> |                       |
|           | <b>b. OTHER OPEN SESSION ITEMS, IF ANY</b>   |                       |

---

Please Note: At the discretion of the Board Chair, agenda items may be taken out of order to accommodate scheduling requests of Board members, presenters or attendees or to facilitate meeting efficiency.

**XVI. ADJOURN**

**Next Meeting: January 31- February 1, 2013**

---

If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or services to participate in or attend the meeting because of a disability, please call the office of the Board at 515/281-5157.

\* These matters constitute a sufficient basis for the board to consider a closed session under the provisions of section 21.5(1), (a), (c), (d), (f), (g), and (h) of the 2011 Code of Iowa. These sections provide that a governmental body may hold a closed session only by affirmative public vote of either two-thirds of the members of the body or all of the members present at the meeting to review or discuss records which are required or authorized by state or federal law to be kept confidential, to discuss whether to initiate licensee disciplinary investigations or proceedings, and to discuss the decision to be rendered in a contested case conducted according to the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 17A.

\*\*Pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.6(1) a licensee may request that their disciplinary hearing be held in closed session.

---

Please Note: At the discretion of the Board Chair, agenda items may be taken out of order to accommodate scheduling requests of Board members, presenters or attendees or to facilitate meeting efficiency.



# STATE OF IOWA

## IOWA DENTAL BOARD

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR  
KIM REYNOLDS, LT. GOVERNOR

MELANIE JOHNSON, J.D.  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**IOWA DENTAL BOARD**  
**MINUTES**  
**July 12-13, 2012**  
**Conference Room**  
**400 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> St., Suite D**  
**Des Moines, Iowa**

**Board Members**

	<b>July 12, 2012</b>	<b>July 13, 2012</b>
Michael J. Rovner, D.D.S., Chairperson	Present	Present
Lynn D. Curry, D.D.S., Vice Chairperson	Present	Present
Steven P. Bradley, R.D.H., Secretary	Present	Present
Steven C. Fuller, D.D.S.	Present	Present
Matthew J. McCullough, D.D.S.	Present	Present
Mary C. Kelly, R.D.H.	Present	Present
Nancy A. Slach, R.D.H.	Present	Present
Diane Meier, Public Member	Present	Present
Lori Elmitt, Public Member	Present	Present

**Staff Members**

Melanie Johnson, Christel Braness, Phil McCollum, Brian Sedars, Dee Ann Argo, Janet Arjes

**Attorney General's Office**

Theresa Weeg, Assistant Attorney General

**Other Attendees**

Lori Brown, R.D.H., Iowa Dental Hygienists' Association  
Eileen Cacioppo, Iowa Dental Hygienists' Association  
Carol Van Aernam, Iowa Dental Hygienists' Association  
Larry Carl, Iowa Dental Association  
Stephen Thies, D.D.S., Iowa Academy of General Dentistry  
Lori Pelke, Midwest Dental  
Tracy Rodgers, R.D.H., Iowa Department of Public Health  
Jeannene Veenstra, R.D.A., Iowa Dental Assistant Association

**CALL TO ORDER FOR JULY 12, 2012**

Chairman Rovner called the open session meeting of the Iowa Dental Board to order at 11:34 a.m. on Thursday, July 12, 2012. A quorum was established with all members present.

Roll Call:

<u>Member</u>	<u>Bradley</u>	<u>Curry</u>	<u>Elmitt</u>	<u>Fuller</u>	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>McCullough</u>	<u>Meier</u>	<u>Rovner</u>	<u>Slach</u>
Present	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Absent									

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Chairman Rovner allowed time for public comment.

No comments were received.

### **PUBLIC HEARING**

- *Notice of Intended Action to Amend Chpt. 20, "Dental Assistants" (ARC #0170C)*

Ms. Johnson explained that the public hearing on the proposed rules was scheduled in conjunction with the open meeting of the Board so that all of the interested parties could participate.

Ms. Johnson reported that the proposed changes would offer a provision for dental assistant trainees to start over if they do not meet all of the requirements for registration within the 12 months as established in law. The proposed amendments would also clarify that an out-of-state dental assistant applying for an Iowa dental assistant registration must have at least six months of prior dental assisting experience under a licensed dentist within the past two years, and would require dental assistant trainees to wait for issuance of an active trainee status prior to working in Iowa. The last provision was recommended due to the number of practitioners who have failed to comply with this requirement.

Ms. Johnson indicated that, to date, there had been no written comments received regarding the proposed rule amendments.

Larry Carl, IDA, suggested that the language regarding the removal of the 7-day reporting period be adjusted to allow volunteers from out of state be allowed to practice at volunteer programs such as the Iowa Mission of Mercy Program. Ms. Johnson indicated that this item concerning volunteer dental assistants from out of state would be addressed.

Ms. Veenstra, IDAA, has concerns about the provision allowing dental assistants to start over. Ms. Veenstra indicated that she felt that rule waivers would be a better way to address this matter. Ms. Veenstra feels that some people may take advantage of the start-over option. Ms. Johnson responded by clarifying that under Iowa law dental assistant trainees only have 12 months from the first date of employment as a dental assistant in Iowa to complete all of the requirements for registration. .Because it is a statutory requirement it is not subject to waiver. Therefore, waivers cannot be applied in these cases. Ms. Johnson indicated, however, that there is a provision to limit the number of times a dental assistant could reapply for trainee status.

After meeting the maximum allowed under the rule, a dental assistant would be required to seek a rule waiver to obtain further approval to work under dental assistant trainee status.

Dr. Curry asked about what would likely happen in cases when an office would have an emergency arise and they needed to hire a dental assistant quickly. The removal of the 7-day rule could cause some hardship for smaller dental practices. Board staff acknowledged that there are trade-offs to both options. Ms. Johnson mentioned that when the new database, when it goes live, would allow applications for trainee status to be processed much more quickly.

Ms. Johnson reported that the proposed rules were not yet eligible for adoption.

- *Other Public Comments*

No other comments were received.

### **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

- *April 24-25, 2012 Minutes*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED by KELLY, to approve the minutes of the April 24-25, 2012 meeting of the board with a correction for the spelling of Paula Meyer's name. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
- *May 18, 2012 Minutes*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED by FULLER, to approve the minutes of the May 18, 2012 teleconference meeting. Motion carried.

### **REPORTS**

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

Ms. Johnson reported that she provided the Board members with additional information regarding her report in the Board folders.

Ms. Johnson reported that Board staff are in the busy cycle for application and license renewal. Ms. Johnson reported that bulk of the applications has been received from the new graduates. Ms. Johnson reported that there was some miscommunication with the new graduates from the University of Iowa College of Dentistry regarding potential issue dates. As such, Board staff is doing the best to meet the employment start dates for the new graduates. The high volume and limited staff designated for licensure and registration are slowing things slightly.

Ms. Johnson updated the Board on the AMANDA database project. Ms. Johnson reported that there were some problems with the Board of Nursing's AMANDA database project, which has slowed things down. It is anticipated that staff will resume testing and training in September.

## **LEGAL REPORT**

Ms. Weeg reported that staffing has changed in the Attorney General's office. Ms. Scott will no longer continue serving the Dental Board, other than serving as a back-up when Ms. Weeg would be unavailable.

## **ANESTHESIA CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Curry reported that the committee was unable to meet due to delays earlier in the morning when a few of the other committee meetings ran over the designated time allotted.

- *General Anesthesia Permit Applications: Dr. Luke Freml, D.D.S. and Dr. Kimberly Pingel, D.D.S.*
- ❖ MOVED by KELLY, SECONDED by BRADLEY, to approve the applications for general anesthesia permit for Dr. Freml and Dr. Pingel pending their approval by the Anesthesia Credentials Committee at a later date. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

## **CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Dr. Curry reported that the Board was provided a list of courses, which were recommended for approval since the last meeting. Dr. Curry also provided an overview of the recommendations from the meeting of the committee held earlier that morning.

Dr. Curry reported that two additional continuing education courses were received at the last minute. Dr. Curry recommended approval for the continuing education course sponsored by Dr. Iglehart and Dr. Fritz as the topic of the course pertained directly to the clinical practice of dentistry. Dr. Curry recommended that the course, "WOW Your Patients" be referred back to the committee for a more thorough review.

Ms. Kelly asked about the denial of credit for the Iowa Head Start Association course, "Healthy Smiles." Ms. Cacioppo, a committee member, clarified that the course was denied credit based on the information provided by the sponsor. The main audience of the course was teachers, not dental professionals. As such, it would likely be of little educational value to dental professionals.

- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED by MEIER, to approve the continuing education courses and sponsors as recommended. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

## **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Rovner reported that the executive committee has recommended the establishment of a budget review committee to more fully review the budget and financial aspects of the Board.

Dr. Rovner appointed Dr. Fuller, Dr. Curry and Dr. McCullough to serve on this committee.

Dr. Rovner reported that there is a vacancy on the Continuing Education Advisory Committee. The committee has recommended that Marijo Beasler, R.D.H. be appointed to fill the vacancy.

- ❖ MOVED by FULLER, SECONDED by KELLY, to appoint Ms. Beasler to serve on the Continuing Education Advisory Committee. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

#### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (AADB) – Mid-year Meeting

Dr. Rovner asked if the Board would like members to attend the meeting. Dr. Bradley would recommend that someone attend on behalf of the Board.

- ❖ MOVED by MEIER, SECONDED KELLY, to send 1 Board member and 1 staff member. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

#### USE OF ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

Dr. Rovner reported that there was some discussion about the use of electronic signatures. Dr. Curry has volunteered to sign most of those documents as required.

#### LICENSURE/REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT

Dr. Rovner reported that the Licensure/Registration Committee met earlier this morning. Direction was given to staff regarding workflow related to the review and processing of applications. Dr. Rovner reported that staff is a little more behind in processing applications than normal. Dr. Rovner indicated that staff not being made aware of when applicants are starting employment has made it difficult to prioritize applications effectively.

Ms. Johnson reported that the Committee directed staff to refer applications to them for review when the applicant has indicated being out of practice for five (5) or more years, in addition to application for faculty permit or resident dental licenses in cases where the applicants went to a foreign dental school. The committee will report their actions to the Board each quarter.

#### DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE REPORT

Ms. Kelly reported that the Dental Hygiene Committee met earlier in the morning. The committee directed staff to correct minutes from May 2012 to reflect the election of officers.

Ms. Kelly reported that the committee directed Board staff to draft proposed language to consider adding day cares to the allowed sites under public health supervision agreements.

Ms. Kelly reported that the committee has also asked staff to research the issue of fluoride varnish under public health supervision agreements.

## **DENTAL ASSISTANT REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Rovner indicated that there was no report.

## **EXAMINATION REPORTS**

### **CRDTS STEERING COMMITTEE**

Dr. Bradley reported that there was no report.

Dr. Kuempel, current president of CRDTS, reminded the Board members that the CRDTS annual session is scheduled for August 2012 in Kansas City, Missouri.

### **CRDTS DENTAL HYGIENE EXAMINATION REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Ms. Kelly reported that the committee is scheduled to meet that weekend.

### **CRDTS DENTAL EXAMINATION REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Dr. Bradley indicated that there was no report.

## **IOWA PRACTITIONER REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT**

Mr. Sedars provided the Board with updated statistics for the IPRC. There was one (1) self-report. There are currently 13 participants; two (2) members were discharged.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES/ RULES WAIVERS**

### **RULE-MAKING UPDATE**

- *ARC #1064C – Adopted and Filed Emergency, Amendments to Chpt. 15, “Fees”*
  - *Effective May 21, 2012*

Ms. Johnson reported that this information was provided for review. The rules were filed emergency, no action is required.

- *ARC #0170C – Notice of Intended Action (NOIA), Amendments to Chpt. 20, “Dental Assistants”*
  - *Public Hearing – July 12, 2012, 11:00 a.m.*

Ms. Johnson reported that the public hearing was held at the start of this meeting.

- *ARC #0128C (NOIA) Adoption of Final Amendments to Chpts. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 25, 29, 51*
  - *Ready for final adoption*

Ms. Johnson reported that these rules are eligible for adoption.

❖ MOVED by FULLER, SECONDED by KELLY, to adopt the rules as submitted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

▪ *Discussion – Possible Rule Amendment Re: Expanded Functions*

Ms. Johnson reported that a meeting is scheduled for the following morning to discuss this matter further.

▪ *Rule Waiver – Dr. Niels Oestervemb, D.D.S., Petition to Waive Subrule 11.4(1) Relating to Graduates of Foreign Dental Schools*

❖ MOVED by ROVNER, SECONDED by MCCULLOUGH, to approve the waiver request. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

### **ANNUAL REGULATORY PLAN**

Ms. Johnson reported that the Board has received a copy of the annual regulatory plan. Ms. Johnson recommended approval of the annual regulatory plan.

❖ MOVED by MEIER, SECONDED by BRADLEY, to approve the regulatory plan as submitted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

### **LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**

#### **LEGISLATIVE INITIATIVES FOR 2013 SESSION**

Ms. Johnson reported that this is the time to notify her if the Board wishes to pursue legislative action.

### **OTHER BUSINESS**

#### **DISCUSSION REGARDING DESIGNATION AS SPECIALISTS, IMPLANTS & ANESTHESIA**

Ms. Johnson reported that Dr. Rovner received a request asking for clarification about who is allowed to have advertisements providing services that could be considered to fall within a specialty.

Mr. McCollum reported that there is a lot of use of advertisements for implants and sedation ‘specialties.’ The American Dental Association (ADA) does not currently recognize either of these services as specialties.

Ms. Weeg stated that rules currently allow licensees to claim a specialty in areas recognized by the ADA. The problem is that a dentist may want to emphasize areas of interest, in which they may not have obtained a specialty certification. There are also first amendments concerns. If the rules were strictly enforced, there could be some room for appeal by licensees in the courts. Ms. Weeg would recommend that the Board review these on a case-by-case basis.

Dr. Rovner indicated his concern about the use of the words “specializing in” or “specialist”. Ms. Weeg clarified that since this is also a first amendment issue, the language would be allowed, legally, so long as it is truthful.

### **DISCUSSION REGARDING PUBLIC HEALTH SUPERVISION, REGISTERED DENTAL HYGIENISTS, AND SUBSEQUENT VISITS: IS AN EXAMINATION BY A DENTIST REQUIRED?**

Dr. Rovner reported that this was discussed in the Dental Hygiene Committee meeting. Ms. Kelly reported that the current language addressing this issue is vague, particularly as it relates to public health supervision agreements. Staff has been instructed to review this matter further and follow up at a later date.

Dr. Curry suggested obtaining copies of the current public health supervision agreements so that the Board can get a sense of the services being provided and to what extent these programs are successful. Ms. Kelly reported that the reports, to date, have shown the program is successful.

Ms. Kelly reported that, historically, quite a number of the public health supervision agreements do not use the 12 months as the standard for requiring an examination by a dentist prior to continuing services under the public health supervision agreement. Dr. Curry asked to know what the 12-month requirement was replaced with. Dr. Curry wants to ensure that patients are actually being examined by a dentist on a timely basis. As discussed in the Dental Hygiene Committee meeting, it was indicated that the current language is vague in this regard and could be clarified.

- ❖ MOVED by CURRY, SECONDED by BRADLEY, to have staff request additional information including former rules and current public health agreements to get an overview of historical data. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

### **APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE/REGISTRATION & OTHER REQUESTS**

#### **RATIFICATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SINCE LAST MEETING ON APPLICATIONS**

Ms. Johnson reported that the Board was provided a list of licenses, registrations, and permits issued since the last meeting.

- ❖ MOVED by FULLER, SECONDED by MEIER, to ratify the actions taken on licenses, registrations and permits. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Chairman Rovner allowed time for public comment.

Mr. Carl, IDA, indicated that the Iowa Dental Association has copies of the public health supervision agreements that they could provide to the Board upon request.

- The Board took a brief recess at 12:29 p.m.
- The Board reconvened at 12:41 p.m.

### **CENTRAL REGIONAL DENTAL TESTING SERVICES, INC. (CRDTS) PRESENTATION**

Dr. Kuempel, a former Board member, is the current president of CRDTS. Dr. Kuempel wanted to touch base with the Board and provide an overview and update of CRDTS.

CRDTS strives to provide an examination that has validity, reliability and fidelity so as to ensure the necessary standard of care and competency in the practice of dentistry and dental hygiene.

Currently, the failure rate for the CRDTS examination is around 3-6%, which is a good standard for the curriculum-integrated format (CIF). The failure rate of the traditional format is slightly higher. The CIF format allows students to remediate in the areas where they had problems while still in school. Dr. Kuempel indicated that, statistically, there are approximately 2-3% of all graduates will never pass a clinical examination.

Dr. Kuempel stated that by being a member of CRDTS, dental boards have a vote in the development of the organization and its examinations. Dr. Kuempel reported that approximately 40 states currently accept the CRDTS examinations for the purposes of licensure.

Dr. Kuempel expressed a preference for licensing boards to dictate procedural portions, which require testing prior to licensure, as opposed to simply selecting regional examinations, which can vary in the subject areas, which they test.

Dr. Kuempel reported that the CRDTS examinations are undergoing occupational analysis to ensure that the examinations are appropriate for current graduates and applicants for license. The examinations are always undergoing further review for changes, which may need to be made to maintain an examination that is relevant to current practices in dentistry and dental hygiene. A survey was recently sent to practitioners, who have been in practice less than ten (10) years to evaluate current practices.

Dr. Kuempel reported that the electronic scoring devices currently used by CRDTS allow students to receive their score results in a much shorter period of time as compared to previous years.

Dr. Kuempel noted that CRDTS is one of the few testing agencies, which provides testing in the area of fixed prosthodontics. Dr. Kuempel feels that this is one of the strengths of the CRDTS examination. Dr. Kuempel stated that there are some areas in which testing on manikins are sufficient. However, CRDTS feels that there are some areas in which you get a better sense of competency by performing examinations on human subjects. CRDTS feels that manikins cannot fully replicate the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene on humans.

Dr. Kuempel feels very strongly that an independent clinical examination is necessary to show a level of competency and a minimum standard of care. Dr. Kuempel, as a clinical examiner, has seen too many problems during the course of an examination to feel assured that other methods of examination yield a commensurate result in measuring the standard of care.

Dr. Kuempel indicated that, in order to ensure an equitable examination, patient submissions are sometimes rejected to ensure an equal basis of comparison and examination between testing candidates.

In order to become more familiar with clinical examinations, and the CRDTS examination in particular, Dr. Kuempel would recommend that all dental and dental hygiene board members participate in at least one (1) clinical examination per year; Dr. Kuempel, however, feels that two (2) is preferable. As a member state, at a minimum, the Board needs to ensure that Board members are appointed to serve on the steering committee, and the examination review committees. Beyond that, the Board can determine to what it extents it participates in CRDTS and the examination processes.

Dr. Kuempel allowed the opportunity for questions.

The presentation concluded at 1:30 p.m.

**CLOSED SESSION**

- ❖ MOVED by MEIERS, SECONDED by KELLY, to go into closed session pursuant to Iowa Code Section 21.5(1)(d) to discuss and review complaints and investigative reports which are required by state law to be kept confidential.

<u>Member</u>	<u>Bradley</u>	<u>Curry</u>	<u>Elmitt</u>	<u>Fuller</u>	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>McCullough</u>	<u>Meier</u>	<u>Rovner</u>	<u>Slach</u>
Yes	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
No									

Motion APPROVED by ROLL CALL

❖ MOVED by ROVNER, SECONDED by CURRY for the Board to go into open session  
Motion APPROVED unanimously.

➤ The Board resumed open in open session at 10:02 a.m. on Friday, July 13, 2012.

### **EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DISCUSSION**

Dr. Rovner said that this was another opportunity for the Board members to speak with the interested parties to gather more information about the possibility of expanding the list of allowed expanded functions. Dr. Rovner indicated that final decisions would not be made today regarding these issues.

Mr. Carl, IDA, provided an overview of a survey conducted by the IDA in regards to the question of expanded functions. At the district meetings, there was thorough dialogue concerning these issues. Most districts were strongly in favor of increasing the number of allowed the expanded functions for dental assistants and dental hygienists.

The leadership of the IDA is not unanimous on this matter; however, a majority of the leadership within the IDA would support the expansion of expanded functions. There was also some further discussion of this topic by the delegates at the annual meeting in May. Again, the vote was not unanimous; however, they were overwhelmingly in support.

Dr. Rovner asked Mr. Carl to explain why the support by the IDA is so overwhelming. Mr. Carl stated that the leadership of the IDA is anticipating changes in insurance law going forward. The majority of practitioners want to proactively anticipate additional activity if the Medicare expansion does not go forward in Iowa. Dental auxiliaries are a good way of addressing some of the limitations of access to certain services. The Affordable Care Act has a direct impact on the public which may result in more patients being seen and treated in dental offices.

Dr. Dan Kegler, D.D.S., current president of the IDA, noted that not all IDA members support all proposed expanded functions for a variety of reasons; however, most of the members supported the idea of expansion of these duties in general.

Ms. Jane Slach, Iowa Dental Assistants Association (IDAA), indicated that the IDAA is interested in pursuing the expansion of these functions. The IDAA also supports the proposal, which would allow dental hygienists to perform these functions. From the standpoint of the Educators Council, Ms. J. Slach indicated that there are some questions about how the issue of curriculum would be addressed. Ms. J. Slach recommended that there be sufficient time allowed to take the curriculum into consideration.

Dr. Kegler indicated that there were some additional duties proposed by the IDAA, including denture adjustments and placement of removable prosthetics, as well as tissue liners. Dr. Kegler stated that some of these services may already fall into the current list.

Dr. Fuller asked Ms. J. Slach for her background. Ms. J. Slach stated that she was the president of the IDAA and is an educator at Kirkwood Community College within the dental assistant

program. Ms. Slach reported that approximately 10% of all registered dental assistants are members of the IDAA.

Mr. Carl, IDA, indicated that approximately 90% of all licensed dentists are members of the IDA.

A representative of the Iowa Dental Hygienists' Association (IDHA) indicated that 25-30% of licensed dental hygienists are members of the IDHA.

Mr. Cope, IDHA, questioned the relevancy of membership levels. If the Board takes the issue of membership percentages into strong consideration, it should be noted as part of the record. Dr. Fuller explained that he wanted to know what input the licensees/registrants may have with each organization. Ms. J. Slach agreed with an earlier comment made by Eileen Cacioppo, who pointed out that for some licensees/registrants money is a factor in the issue of membership.

Dr. Kanellis supports increasing the list of approved expanded functions given ongoing trends in dental care. Dr. Kanellis feels that Iowa is a bit unique given the culture of agriculture with only one dental school in the entire state. Dr. Kanellis reported that he is a pediatric dentist. Dr. Kanellis also indicated that most of his discussions in these areas have been with licensees in more rural areas. Dr. Kanellis indicated that many of these licensees are willing to provide additional training to their auxiliaries in order to provide more service to their patients. Currently, there are current restrictions on the duties, which auxiliaries are allowed to perform. Dr. Kanellis indicated that the expansion of these duties would provide greater access to dental care without costing the state any extra money. Dr. Kanellis expressed the opinion that these proposals may be a better alternative to mid-level practitioners. Dr. Kanellis feels that Iowa has a good system, whereby more services could be provided by allowing dental auxiliaries to take on extra duties in the scope of their practice.

Dr. Kanellis, indicated that in some cases, mid-level providers may be unable, or unwilling, to see some patient groups, which really need better access to care. Some of the care could possibly be addressed by dental auxiliaries, who were allowed to take on more expanded functions under the supervision of a licensed dentist.

Dr. Kanellis has indicated that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry is willing to provide instruction in these areas. Dr. Kanellis expressed the opinion that, in some cases, he thinks that the community colleges could provide instruction as well. Dr. Kanellis, however, feels that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry may be better prepared to teach some of these services.

Dr. Kanellis indicated that there are approximately 40 pediatric dentists throughout the state, outside of the University of Iowa College of Dentistry, due in part, to the encouragement by the college of dentistry to practice in Iowa. Many of these dentists accept Title XIX in some fashion. Dr. Kanellis' data relates specifically to pediatric dentists, data, which may not apply equally to all licensees across the Board.

Mr. Carl indicated that Iowa has more dentists, as a percentage, accepting Medicaid than any other state in the nation. The problem is that most licensees cannot afford to take on more

patients under the current payment structure for Title XIX. Dr. Kanellis stated that Iowa's current infrastructure helps support this. Dr. Kanellis indicated that Illinois is considering dropping all adult Medicaid programs because they do not have the infrastructure and culture to support this.

Mr. Cope, IDHA, feels that this discussion is important to the discussion relating to access to care. As such, all interested parties should be a part of the discussion in order to better address this matter and try to find the best solutions to the current access to care problems. Mr. Cope feels that the discussion would best be served by focusing on the discussion of each proposal in order to best determine what services are reasonable and if they fit the need to meet the access to care.

Mr. Cope feels that it might be helpful to have the Dental Assistant Registration Committee review and research some of these issues more fully. A determination needs to be made as to whether these proposals meet the needs of licenses, registrants and the public at large. Mr. Cope suggested that a survey might be helpful in terms of determining the real need. Mr. Cope inquired as to the potential level of training would be required prior to be eligibility for training in some of these areas.

The IDHA recommended that the Dental Assistant Registration Committee review the tasks, which pertain to dental assistants, and the Dental Hygiene Committee review the tasks, which would pertain to dental hygienists. Mr. Cope stated that the IDHA is not seeking introduce mid-level providers in Iowa.

Dr. Kanellis stated that the practitioners have indicated that they do not want auxiliaries to take a lot of time away from the practice. These same practitioners have indicated that they would be willing to pay for the training since the practice would benefit from these additional services. Dr. Kanellis stated that these are tasks that can be taught to dental auxiliaries to the same level of care as required by dentists. Dr. Kanellis knows that some dentists may not opt to use these services; however, there are some practitioners, who would greatly benefit by the addition of these services to dental auxiliaries.

Ms. Cacioppo agreed with prior statements indicating that additional data should be gathered to better understand which services would be of benefit.

Dr. Kanellis stated that the term 'access to care' can be misleading. In some cases, money and programs are available; however, the services are not always being utilized. Dr. Kanellis provided some general information about programs in Johnson County and at the Des Moines Health Center suggesting that the services and programs available. Patients, however, are not fully making use of those services. Dr. Kanellis indicated that he could compile some data and forward it for review. Dr. Kanellis stated that expanded functions are a good option, in part, because the services can readily be implemented, or discontinued, subject to the demand for those services.

Ms. Cacioppo inquired as to the level of training and education, which would be required to satisfactorily perform these services. Dr. Kanellis explained that some of the education in dental school vastly exceeds what would be necessary for these tasks.

Dr. Rovner noted that corporate dentistry practices could see Iowa as a prime opportunity to take advantage of these systems. Dr. Kanellis agreed; however, he does not feel that this should halt the progress of these ideas and programs. Ultimately, all practitioners are held to a minimum standard of care. Ms. Cacioppo indicated that regulations could address a number of those concerns.

Dr. Curry is concerned about potential unseen problems that could come about as a result of these changes. Dr. Curry noted that several years ago there was a shortage of dental hygienists. There is now a surplus of dental hygienists following the addition of several dental hygiene programs. Dr. Curry wondered about how readily these services could legitimately be implemented in some of these offices.

Dr. Kanellis suggested that to be eligible that there would need to be some minimum practice requirements. Dr. Kanellis noted that, in some cases, new graduates may not be adequately prepared to provide this level of service. Dr. Kanellis reminded the Board and attendees that, ultimately, the dentist is responsible for the work coming out of the office.

Dr. Thies, Iowa Academy of General Dentistry (IAGD), has some concerns about access to care. Dr. Thies feels that the bigger issue is a funding and utilization problem. There are some concerns related to the educational process. Community colleges are more readily accessible for most of the state. The University of Iowa College of Dentistry would be ideal to provide training; however, the location limits the ability of some practitioners to participate in training provided by the college of dentistry.

Dr. Mariani shared information, which showed that the military has been allowing dental assistants to perform expanded functions for approximately 30 years. This is due to its increased efficiency. Dr. Mariani also stated that for most dentists, practicing is also a moral issue and that, in many ways, this would address some of the potential concerns regarding safety and protection. Dr. Mariani expressed her faith that the Iowa Dental Board will sufficiently address the issue of safety as it moves forward with this issue.

A member of the IDHA leadership expressed an interest in opening up these services beyond practice-based locations. For example, she would like consideration for sealants and fluoride varnishes within public health supervision.

Dr. Rovner stated that the Board would examine all options. Dr. Rovner stated that the Board may schedule a teleconference in the near future in order to establish the best way to move forward.

- The Board took a brief recess at 11:11 a.m.
- The Board resumed the meeting at 11:28 a.m.

## **D-9 DESIGNATION**

Mr. McCollum provided an overview of the issues related to the D-9 program of which the Board has been made aware. In some cases, dental graduates were working at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry and the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics before a license was issued, while under the D-9 program designation.

Dr. Kanellis provided an overview of the D-9 program. The D-9 program allows some students, and in some cases, dental graduates, to work over the summer; however, they are not formally enrolled in the dental program. Dr. Kanellis stated that he was open to suggestions to better resolve this issue.

Mr. McCollum asked if the D-9 students, who had graduated, would go on to become residents. Dr. Kanellis indicated that this is often the case. Mr. McCollum and Ms. Braness recommended that these dental students submit their applications for license earlier in the spring so as to expedite issuance of those licenses immediately following graduation. Dr. Kanellis stated that he is aware of occasional issues related to the timely processing of licenses. Board staff indicated that they would be willing to coordinate and work with staff at the college of dentistry so as to expedite issuance of those licenses.

## **EXAMINATION ALTERNATIVES**

Dean Johnsen thanked the Board for allowing the college of dentistry to have this opportunity to speak to the Board.

Dean Johnsen indicated that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry and the Board have shared interests in examining and licensing. Dean Johnsen, however, acknowledges that the Board has the final authority as it relates to these matters.

Dean Johnsen reported that innovation in education and dental practice are changing at increasing paces. The University of Iowa College of Dentistry tries to anticipate these needs and prepare their students to be able to face these challenges after graduation.

Some of the primary concerns of the University of Iowa College of Dentistry are dental knowledge and technical ability. Dean Johnsen also stated that critical thinking is also important.

Dean Johnsen reported that knowledge and technical items are easily tested and measured. The college of dentistry also feels that there are other areas, not so easily tested, which are critical to the practice of dentistry. The college of dentistry also uses peer review as a tool in teaching students.

Dean Johnsen wanted to discuss the issue of the use of human subjects as it relates to HIPAA and ethics. In the University setting, a faculty member takes responsibility for the work being

conducted by the student. The student also has a responsibility to seek out help when needed. In the examination environment, help cannot be sought until after the procedure is done.

The University of Iowa College of Dentistry has an institutional review board. Dean Johnsen questions if current methods of examination and other current measures of competency would stand up to an independent institutional review board. Dean Johnsen would like the Board to consider looking into this area.

There are also ethical concerns related to testing on human subjects. Dean Johnsen reported that there are now websites where “patients” offer their services to candidates of clinical examinations in exchange for payment. There are also a number of other concerns as they relate to clinical examination on human subjects. For example, Dean Johnsen is aware of a case where a patient was rejected at one examination location; however, that same patient was accepted at the second examination location. In some cases, students are using Craigslist to procure patients for clinical examinations.

Dean Johnsen made reference to a statement made in the last set of minutes referring to a 3% failure rate. Dean Johnsen would like some clarification as it relates to the University of Iowa College of Dentistry.

Dr. Kanellis referred to the Board’s last meeting wherein it rejected the portfolio-style examinations. Based on Dr. Kanellis’s reservations about the use of human test subjects, he would like to see the Board pursue alternatives to human subjects when it comes to testing.

Dr. Rovner asked Dr. Kanellis if there are limitations to non-human testing. Dr. Kanellis indicated that there are some limitations as it relates to calculus and caries. Dr. Kanellis pointed out, however, that radiographic evidence could be used to detect these problems on a non-human subject.

Dr. Kanellis also questioned some of the validity of the current test in so far as some students who did well in school failed portions of the clinical examination, whereas other students who did not do as well in school sometimes passed the clinical examination on the first attempt.

Dr. Kanellis did not suggest that CRDTS be abolished or removed from the options of examination; however, he would like to see alternatives to testing on human subjects. Dr. Kanellis gave the example of medical doctors, who perform no testing on human subjects. Dr. Kanellis feels that knowledge and technical proficiency can be measured without the use of humans.

Dr. Davidson, former IDA president, welcomed the opportunity to have this discussion. Dr. Davidson admitted that opinions vary on this matter. Dr. Davidson knows that dentists are analytical; however, he feels that there are times when practitioners need to step “outside of that box”. Some of the dentist population is aging. Dr. Davidson fears that if Iowa starts to look unattractive to students, it may lead to a smaller population with which to replace retirees. Could the examination currently in place be construed as being a barrier or appear unattractive to potential practitioners in Iowa? Dr. Davidson would like the state of Iowa to be progressive in

this area while still maintaining the necessary standards of care and treatment. Progressive ideas may attract more practitioners. Dr. Davidson would like to pursue issues that would attract practitioners.

Dr. Holmes indicated he has seen this issue discussed over the last number of years. Dr. Holmes indicated that he has served as a CRDTS examiner for many years. Dr. Holmes feels that some of these criticisms are taken too personally, when they may not be intended as such.

Dr. Holmes stated that, in his opinion, the current CRDTS exam may not provide absolute protection to the public. Dr. Holmes would like work with the Board, and possibly the IDA, to find a better solution. Dr. Holmes understands there may be concerns with practitioners coming from out of state. Dr. Holmes expressed the opinion that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry graduates should not be held to the same standards as other dental graduates since it is one of the premiere colleges of dentistry in the United States of America.

Dr. Holmes feels that there are numerous versions of portfolio style examinations. Dr. Holmes agreed that not all portfolio-style examinations are acceptable.

Dr. Curry questioned the preference for non-human subjects given the interaction with live patients throughout a student's dental education. Dr. Kanellis responded by clarifying that there is a higher level of supervision as part of the education process as compared to the clinical examination.

Dr. Curry reported that Dr. Kuempel, current president of CRDTS, spoke to the Board yesterday and discussed the differences between the integrated and traditional examination formats. Dr. Curry asked the faculty members in attendance for their opinions on this.

Dr. Kanellis stated that the integrated format has improved the examination process. Dr. Kanellis stated that the current examination is not fool-proof, however.

Dr. Holmes stated that while he is a CRDTS examiner, he does not feel like the CRDTS examination is sufficient or adequate to address the full scope of practice of dentistry.

Ms. Slach asked Dr. Holmes to clarify what he thinks the CRDTS examination is meant to measure. Dean Johnsen responded by stating that it measures technical skill and technique, not other areas such as integrity and ethics. Dr. Holmes followed up by stating that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry will not graduate students who do not demonstrate competence.

Dr. Holmes indicated that college of dentistry is not necessarily opposed to third party testing as a way to address potential biases; however, he does not feel that CRDTS has sufficient validity as a measure of knowledge and competency.

Ms. Johnson asked for some specific instances of alternative examination options. Dr. Kanellis suggested that there are some portfolio-style examinations, which appear to have a greater level of validity, as well as a PG-1 program. Dr. Kanellis would also favor a temporary license with some means of oversight prior to obtaining a permanent license. Again, Dr. Kanellis

recommended some discussion with the Iowa Board of Medicine to determine what is required for medical doctors. Dr. Kanellis reported that dentistry is one of the only remaining professions where examinations are conducted on human patients.

Ms. Weeg said that, nationally, there is a trend to add a clinical examination. Ms. Weeg added that the clinical examinations are conducted on simulated patients. Dr. Kanellis welcomed this option since his primary concern is the use of human subjects. A single “high-stakes” examination is not without its problems. Ideally, CRDTS would develop an examination, which did not use humans as its test subjects.

Dr. Rovner asked how many of the graduating class from out of state. Dr. Kanellis and Dean Johnsen estimated that approximately 25% of the current class is from outside of Iowa. Dr. Rovner raised the question as to whether alternative testing methods would change the ratio of local to out-of-state students.

Ms. Weeg asked if there has been some discussion with the testing agencies as far as making arrangements for patients being made available on the date(s) of examination. Dr. Kanellis stated that this is not a valid option. The dental college also has some responsibility in this area.

Dr. Davidson reiterated his support of the use of non-human test subjects.

Ms. Weeg acknowledged the progression of change with the testing from individual state examinations to regional examination groups. Ms. Weeg indicated that this has been a positive change with the resources to better demonstrate liability, responsibility and validity. Ms. Weeg reported that for medical doctors there is only a national examination. (To date, dentistry has been unsuccessful in attempts to create a truly national examination.)

Dr. Bradley expressed some concerns about the alternative proposals, specifically as they relate to effectively testing for calculus and caries.

Dr. Curry stated that he understands the concerns and problems related to finding patients for clinical examinations. Dr. Kanellis also indicated that there is some ethical concerns in this area as well. Dr. Kanellis pointed out that the University of Iowa College of Dentistry’s HIPAA director has stated that the school can no longer reference the school’s patient base since the student is not the primary provider of care.

Dr. Rovner thanked everyone for participating. Dr. Rovner hopes to schedule a teleconference in the future to further address some of these concerns.

Dean Johnsen again thanked the Board for their time and consideration.

## **OPEN SESSION**

### **OPEN SESSION ACTION ON CLOSED SESSION AGENDA ITEMS**

- *In the Matter of Rhonda R. Thomasson, R.D.A. (#12-016) – Consideration of Combined Statement of Charges, Settlement Agreement and Final Order*
- ❖ MOVED by CURRY, SECONDED by KELLY, to accept the proposed combined Statement of Charges, Settlement Agreement and Final Order concerning this matter. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
- *In the Matter of Angel J. King, D.D.S. (#12-058) – Consideration of Combined Statement of Charges, Settlement Agreement and Final Order*
- ❖ MOVED by CURRY, SECONDED by KELLY, to accept the proposed combined Statement of Charges, Settlement Agreement and Final Order concerning this matter. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
- *In the Matter of Masih Safabakhsh, D.D.S. (#09-211)(#10-059)(#10-101)(#11-031)(#11-127)(#11-142)(#12-068) – Consideration of Statement of Charges and Notice of Hearing*
- ❖ MOVED by CURRY, SECONDED by MEIER, to accept the proposed Statement of Charges and Notice of Hearing concerning this matter. Dr. Bradley abstained from voting on this matter. Motion APPROVED.
- *In the Matter of Dennis M. Schuller, D.D.S.(#09-151) – Consideration of Reinstatement Order*
- ❖ MOVED by KELLY, SECONDED by MEIER, to accept the reinstatement order as drafted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
- *In the Matter of James A. Knight, D.D.S. (#11-048) – Consideration of Reinstatement Order*
- ❖ MOVED by KELLY, SECONDED by MEIER, to accept the reinstatement order as drafted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

## **HEARING DATES**

Hearings for pending matters are as follows.

- Masih Safabakhsh, D.D.S. – August 16-17, 2012 (8:30 start)
- Joshua Brower, D.D.S. – November 29-30, 2012 (8:30 start)
- Robert Benson, D.D.S. – October 26, 2012 in conjunction with the quarterly Board meeting

- Amy DeVries, R.D.H. – October 26, 2012 in conjunction with the quarterly Board meeting

### **TELECONFERENCE**

Ms. Johnson asked for preferences regarding days of the week to hold a teleconference prior to the next quarterly meeting of the Board. Board members indicated that end of the week is preferable.

### **NEXT MEETING OF THE BOARD**

The next meeting of the Board is scheduled for October 25-26, 2012, in Des Moines, Iowa.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED by FULLER, to adjourn the meeting of the Board. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

Chairman Rovner adjourned the meeting at 12:39 p.m. on July 13, 2012.

Respectfully submitted,

Melanie Johnson, J.D.  
Executive Director

MJ/cb



# STATE OF IOWA

## IOWA DENTAL BOARD

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR  
KIM REYNOLDS, LT. GOVERNOR

MELANIE JOHNSON, J.D.  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### IOWA DENTAL BOARD

#### MINUTES

- AMENDED -

April 24-25, 2012  
Conference Room  
400 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> St., Suite D  
Des Moines, Iowa

#### Board Members

	April 24, 2012	April 25, 2012
Gary D. Roth, D.D.S., Chairperson	Present	Present
Michael J. Rovner, D.D.S., Vice Chairperson	Present	Present
Marijo A. Beasler, R.D.H., Secretary	Present	Present
Steve P. Bradley, D.D.S.	Present	Absent
Lynn D. Curry, D.D.S.	Present	Present
Steven C. Fuller, D.D.S.	Present	Present
Mary C. Kelly, R.D.H.	Present	Present
Diane Meier, Public Member	Present	Present
Kimberlee Spillers, Public Member	Present	Present

#### Staff Members

Melanie Johnson, Christel Braness, Phil McCollum, Brian Sedars, Dee Ann Argo, Janet Arjes

#### Attorney General's Office

Sara Scott, Assistant Attorney General

#### Other Attendees

Carol Van Aernam, R.D.H., Iowa Dental Hygienists' Association  
Sara Yezek, DMACC Dental Hygiene Student  
Brandi Haynes, DMACC Dental Hygiene Student  
Tracy Rodgers, R.D.H., Iowa Department of Public Health  
Lori Pelke, Midwest Dental  
Jeannene Veenstra, R.D.A., Iowa Dental Assistant Association  
Stephen Thies, D.D.S., Iowa Academy of General Dentistry  
Larry Carl, Iowa Dental Association

## **CALL TO ORDER FOR APRIL 24, 2012**

Chairman Roth called the open session meeting of the Iowa Dental Board to order at 10:09 a.m. on Tuesday, April 24, 2012. A quorum was established with all members present.

Roll Call:

<u>Member</u>	<u>Beasler</u>	<u>Bradley</u>	<u>Curry</u>	<u>Fuller</u>	<u>Meier</u>	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>Roth</u>	<u>Rovner</u>	<u>Spillers</u>
Present	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Absent									

## **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Chairman Roth allowed time for public comment.

## **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

- *January 27, 2012 Minutes - Expanded Functions Roundtable Discussion*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED SPILLERS, to approve the minutes of the January 27, 2012 meeting. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
  - *January 31 – February 1, 2012 Minutes*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED CURRY, to approve the minutes of the January 31 – February 1, 2012 meeting. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
  - *Disciplinary Hearing Minutes – Marc Hagen, D.D.S.*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED BEASLER, to approve the minutes of the disciplinary hearing. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
  - *March 2, 2012 Minutes*
- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED SPILLERS to approve the minutes of the March 2, 2012 teleconference meeting. Motion carried.

## **REPORTS**

### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

Ms. Johnson provided information in the Board folders regarding her report.

Ms. Johnson reported that Dr. Matthew McCullough, D.D.S., Ms. Nancy Slach, R.D.H. and Ms. Lori Elmitt are the new members appointed to serve on the Iowa Dental Board beginning May 1,

2012. Ms. Johnson indicated that a brief meeting may be scheduled in May 2012 to elect officers and appoint committee members.

Ms. Johnson reported that Mr. Sedars attended the Reid Training for interrogation and investigation. The Board is committed to providing training to staff to provide better service and protection to the public.

Ms. Johnson reported that Mr. McCollum spoke at all of the dental assistant, dental hygiene and dental education programs in Iowa. Mr. McCollum addressed the regulations related to the practice of dental assisting, dental hygiene and dentistry in Iowa and provided answers to any other questions the students had.

Ms. Johnson reported that SF401 did not make it out of the House subcommittee. SF401 proposed legislation, which would have made the illegal practice of dentistry a felony charge. Therefore, the legislation will go further this session. The illegal practice of dentistry remains a misdemeanor offense.

#### **ANESTHESIA CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Roth reported that the committee recommended approval of a general anesthesia permit for Dr. Jeffrey O. Link following successful completion of all inspections and a peer evaluation.

- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED CURRY, to approve the application for general anesthesia permit for Dr. Link as recommended. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

#### **LEGAL REPORT**

Ms. Scott reported that there is a petition for judicial review pending in the matter of Dr. Marc Hagen, D.D.S. Ms. Scott's office, in assistance with Board staff, is preparing the response.

#### **CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Ms. Beasler reported that the Board was provided a list of courses, which were recommended for approval since the last meeting.

- ❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED MEIER, to approve the continuing education courses as submitted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

#### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Roth reported that the Executive Committee met earlier in the morning. The discussion focused largely on budgetary issues. The committee recommended that staff continue to implement the budget as previously recommended.

Dr. Roth reported that the Board previously filed proposed rule amendments, including proposals to raise fees; however, the Governor's office did not allow the proposed rule amendments, relating to fees, to move forward. Dr. Roth reported that there is sufficient revenue for this fiscal year and going into next fiscal year. Ultimately, the issue relating to fees will need to be further addressed in order to ensure sufficient services and protection to the public. Dr. Roth indicated that there could be problems in the future if this issue is not addressed.

#### **LICENSURE/REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Rovner indicated that there was no information to report.

#### **DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE REPORT**

Ms. Beasler reported that the Dental Hygiene Committee met earlier in the morning. Ms. Beasler reported that there was a request by a foreign-trained dental technician to practice as a dental hygienist. The Dental Hygiene Committee recommended denying the request and that she be referred to an ADA-accredited dental hygiene program for training and education as required by Iowa Administrative Code 650—Chapter 11.

#### **DENTAL ASSISTANT REGISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT**

Dr. Rovner indicated that there was discussion in the Executive Committee regarding some issues related to the regulations for dental assistant trainee status.

#### **EXAMINATION REPORTS**

##### **CRDTS STEERING COMMITTEE**

Dr. Roth reported that CRDTS' per diem payments have increased for its examiners.

Ms. Johnson reminded the Board members to inform Ms. Braness when travelling on behalf of the Board in order to obtain approval from the state for the travel out of state.

##### **CRDTS DENTAL HYGIENE EXAMINATION REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Ms. Beasler reported that the examining season has started.

##### **CRDTS DENTAL EXAMINATION REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Dr. Roth reported that Dr. P.T. Grimes represents the Board on this committee. The committee is continually improving the exam. Dr. Roth also reported that the handheld devices are working well for scoring.

#### **IOWA PRACTITIONER REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT**

Mr. Sedars provided the Board with updated statistics for the IPRC. Mr. Sedars indicated that there are one self-report, one contract under review and two discharges.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES/ RULES WAIVERS**

- *Update on Status of Proposed Amendments*

Dr. Roth reported that the Governor's office has released the non-fee-related rules with the addition of the rules, which address service charges incurred with the acceptance of credit cards for payment. Ms. Johnson clarified that the service charges relate to fees incurred by the Department of Administrative Services (DAS), e-payment system and the state sign-on system. The rules propose recouping those fees. The Governor's office denied the request to increase the fingerprint packet fee. Ms. Johnson provided the Board a new timeline for the updated filing. The public hearing could be scheduled in June 2012.

Dr. Roth inquired about the pro-rated renewal fees. Ms. Johnson reported that the Governor's office considers this to be a fee increase. Ms. Braness reported that Board staff is seeking a compromise to allow new graduates in a renewal year to pay the application fee and renewal fee at once, without charging a pro-rated renewal fee. This proposal would streamline the licensing and renewal process in renewal years. There was some discussion of the frustration with this latest rulemaking request. The Board hoped to streamline and simplify the licensing process, particularly for the new graduates; however, the delays have made this more difficult. Discussion focused on how to best assist the new graduates and streamline the process as much as possible given current regulations.

Ms. Braness indicated that she could ask the applicants from the University of Iowa College of Dentistry to submit a separate check to cover the renewal fee if the rules, combining the application and renewal process, become effective. If the rules go into effect, the fee could very easily be applied, if not, the check could be returned.

Ms. Johnson reported that the Board may schedule a teleconference meeting in May 2012 to address this issue. Ms. Scott recommended addressing this later since the item is not listed on the agenda for this meeting.

## **LEGISLATIVE UPDATE**

### **LEGISLATIVE INITIATIVES FOR 2012 SESSION**

Ms. Johnson reported that there was no further legislative update.

## **OTHER BUSINESS**

### **ACUPUNCTURE AND PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY**

Dr. Roth received a letter from Dr. Kristin Morris asking if acupuncture would be allowed within the practice of dentistry.

Ms. Spillers and Dr. Bradley think it should be allowed with sufficient training. In Ms. Morris' case, she has 300 hours of training in the use of acupuncture. Dr. Curry questioned what would be considered sufficient training.

Ms. Scott clarified that the Board of Medicine licenses acupuncturists; however, dentists are exempted from those administrative rules. Ms. Scott said that the Dental Board will need to determine if there is enough interest to address this item by rule.

Ms. Beasler asked Ms. Scott about the requirements for acupuncturists. Ms. Scott stated that every profession addresses these requirements a little differently. Ms. Scott stated again that the Board would need to determine the level of need and interest in this area by licensees.

Dr. Roth wondered to what extent acupuncture would be used to treat dental problems: would a dentist use acupuncture to treat problems not related to the practice of dentistry?

Dr. Curry would like the Board to take a little more time to address this.

Dr. Roth stated that if Ms. Morris is trained and treating dental-related issues, it should be allowed. Ms. Morris would need to be informed that her treatment would need to be limited to dentistry, or she could run the risk of practicing another profession without a license. Treating migraines would not be considered to be the practice of dentistry by this Board.

Ms. Scott stated that Dr. Morris could be referred to the definition of the practice of dentistry. Without rules, an expert would need to be located if a complaint were filed.

❖ MOVED by BRADLEY, SECONDED BEASLER, to inform Dr. Morris that she would be allowed to perform these services so long as she remains within the practice of dentistry as defined in Iowa Code Chapter 153. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

### **ADA REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A PORTFOLIO-STYLE EXAMINATION**

Ms. Johnson reported that information related to this issue was distributed by email.

Dr. Roth reported that the ADA is looking into developing a portfolio-style examination, which would potentially replace current (regional) clinical licensure examinations. Several state dental boards have already responded to the ADA concerning this proposal. Most of the responses have indicated opposition to the ADA's attempt to develop a portfolio examination. Most state dental boards have stated that this is outside of the scope of authority of the ADA. Dr. Roth wants to know what the other Board members feel about this proposal.

The Central Regional Dental Testing Service, Inc. (CRDTS) also responded to the request. CRDTS pointed out that there are a number of disadvantages to this proposed format.

Dr. Roth read the response from the Oregon Board of Dentistry as an example of the type of responses submitted to the ADA regarding their request for proposal. The Oregon Board of Dentistry states that the ADA does not have the authority to develop and approve examinations of this nature; it is the authority of state dental boards to set licensing and examination requirements and to establish the protection of the public.

Dr. Roth reported that representatives of the University of Iowa College of Dentistry have recommended portfolio-based licensing. In the past, faculty members have also recommended that the Iowa Dental Board license University of Iowa College of Dentistry graduates without an examination requirement.

Ms. Meier asked for clarification about what a portfolio examination is. Dr. Roth stated that over the course of the senior year, the student documents treatment and a variety of dental work completed. The documentation is later reviewed to determine qualifications to practice. This format is much more subjective in the course of the review. It also becomes far more difficult to prove that the work was completed independently by the student in question. The question of bias may also come into play if the individual reviewing the work knows the student.

Dr. Roth indicated that a handful of states have approved this basis of licensure. Ms. Beasler confirmed that Minnesota has approved a portfolio-style examination. The disadvantage to the portfolio-based licensure is that practitioners are restricted to practicing in Minnesota. Dr. Roth reported that New York has a PG-1 licensing option. The PG-1 basis for application also presents restrictions since most states require the successful completion of a clinical examination in order to obtain a license to practice.

Ms. Beasler's primary concern is bias, which can come into play. Clinical examinations are scored anonymously. Ms. Beasler reiterated that the portfolio examination makes it much more difficult to verify who actually completed the work under review.

Dr. Curry indicated that there are always some students who don't do well in dental school. Students, who are dismissed, often file lawsuits. Dr. Curry fears that portfolio-style examinations, if rated poorly, would also result in lawsuits against the university or other organizations involved in the education and licensing of practitioners. Dr. Curry feels that an outside testing service does a better job of removing bias from the scoring process. CRDTS' system of testing makes the process anonymous, which removes bias from the scoring.

Dr. Bradley stated that he is indifferent to the proposal. Dr. Bradley would like the ADA to advocate for a national examination, which would be accepted by all states.

Dr. Roth feels that states are moving closer to having better options for licensing across the nation. Dr. Roth pointed out that Iowa recently changed the requirements for licensure by credentials, making more practitioners eligible.

Ms. Meier stated that as a public member, she has more confidence in a clinical-based examination.

Dr. Roth also read aloud the response from the Wyoming Board of Dental Examiners. The Wyoming Board voiced their agreement with the other responses, which indicate that it is up to the states to set requirements for licensure and examination. The Wyoming Board of Dental Examiners stated their support for independent third-party testing.

Dr. Roth would like the Board to go on the record as being opposed to the portfolio-style examination.

Dr. Roth gave Dr. David Davidson, with the Iowa Dental Association, an opportunity to give his opinions on this matter. Dr. Davidson reported that he is not aware of a single University of Iowa College of Dentistry graduate who could not pass a licensing examination. Dr. Davidson feels that the students at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry are very competent. Dr. Davidson wonders if Iowa could retain more practitioners if University of Iowa College of Dentistry graduates were allowed to use a portfolio-style examination in place of a clinical examination.

Dr. Roth stated that while University of Iowa College of Dentistry graduates do well, there are 3% of students, who will never pass an examination. Dr. Roth's concern is that a portfolio would continually be adjusted until it passes review. Dr. Roth also questions how many students would choose this alternative if it limited their licensing potentials to Iowa.

Ms. Veenstra expressed her concerns about the portfolio-style examination being a step backwards in terms of objectively measuring an applicant's skills.

Dr. Roth reminded the Board members that the Board licenses dental students and practitioners from all over the country, not just graduates from Iowa. Dr. Roth does not want to lower the standards of what is acceptable for the purposes of licensing competent individuals.

Dr. Bradley agreed that it should be up to the states to determine licensing requirements.

❖ MOVED by BEASLER, SECONDED MEIER, to write a letter objecting to the ADA's proposal of a portfolio-style examination due to board members' feeling that it is a states' authority to make those decisions. Motion APPROVED. (Dr. Curry initially abstained from voting due to his strong preference to make licensing open and easier for graduating students. Following further discussion, Dr. Curry changed his vote to "aye" in support of the motion. The vote was, ultimately, unanimous.)

Dr. Roth feels strongly that the Board should retain its authority and responsibilities to licensing and examining requirements. Ms. Johnson stated that she would try to have a draft prepared for review by the next day, April 25, 2012.

#### **BUDGET DISCUSSION/FINANCIAL REPORT – 3/31/12**

Ms. Johnson reported that staff put together a memo regarding the current financial concerns and updated financial status reports. Ms. Johnson asked if there were any questions regarding the matter.

Ms. Johnson reminded the Board that this agency is not appropriated by the state of Iowa. This fiscal year, the Board has been fortunate to take in more revenue than originally projected.

#### **SNAP-SMILE – IMPRESSION/VENEER KITS**

Dr. Roth provided a brief overview of the information provided to the Board about the use of these kits. Based on the information provided, it would be allowed under Iowa law, so long as the lab, or other non-licensee, does not assist in the service in any way. This would be similar to teeth-whitening treatments that can be purchased over the counter.

Dr. Rovner questioned if this is really similar to white strips given that this is a more involved procedure. Dr. Rovner feels that there should be some sort of distinction between services, which one can reasonably do by himself or herself and services, which require a greater level of education and expertise to perform the service to an acceptable level of care.

Ms. Beasler wonders to what extent the Board can address this given that the company is located out of state. Mr. McCollum pointed out that the Board can only regulate *licensees*. Non-

licensees can only be turned over to the county or district attorneys for possible criminal proceedings. Currently, the illegal practice of dentistry is only a misdemeanor offense.

Dr. Rovner asked that this information be forwarded to the Texas Dental Board for review.

Dr. Curry also feels like this appliance could delay dental treatment if bacteria were allowed to remain under the appliance. Many of these appliances are meant for short term use. Ultimately, the appliance could be worn down and used beyond its intended lifespan.

❖ MOVED by ROVNER, SECONDED BRADLEY, to refer this matter to the Texas Dental Board for review. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

Dr. Curry asked what would happen if a dentist were to provide these services and a complaint were filed. Mr. McCollum stated that the Board would have the purview to look into the matter involving licensees.

## **APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE/REGISTRATION & OTHER REQUESTS**

### **RATIFICATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SINCE LAST MEETING ON APPLICATIONS**

Ms. Johnson reported that the Board was provided a list of licenses, registrations, and permits issued since the last meeting.

❖ MOVED by SPILLERS, SECONDED CURRY, to ratify the actions taken on licenses, registrations and permits. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

- *Paula Meyer – Application for Radiography Qualification*

Ms. Johnson reported that Ms. Meyer is an applicant for a qualification in dental radiography. The rules require training that either uses Board-approved curriculum or has received prior-approval from the Board. The Board needs to determine if this applicant has met the rules regarding training requirements as she was trained out of state.

Board staff verified that Ms. Meyer has met the examination requirement as stipulated in Iowa Administrative Code 650—Chapter 22. The question is whether Ms. Meyer has met the requirement for training in this area.

Ms. Veenstra, with the Iowa Dental Assistants Association, stated that passing the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) examination in radiography suggests Ms. Meyer has demonstrated competency. Ms. Braness reiterated that Board staff is not necessarily questioning

Ms. Meyer's competency to take radiographs; however, Iowa Administrative Code 650—Chapter 22 specifically mandates that applicants complete *Board-approved* training in the area of dental radiography. The Board needs to decide whether or not Ms. Meyer has complied with this rule.

❖ MOVED by KELLY, SECONDED BRADLEY, to approve Ms. Meyer's training in dental radiography upon receipt of written confirmation from Ms. Meyer's previous employer, who trained her in this area, stating that she has been trained in and demonstrated proficiency in all competencies currently established by the Board curriculum in dental radiography. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

- *John Cheek, D.D.S. – Application for Licensure by Credentials*

Ms. Johnson and Ms. Braness provided an overview of the applicant's history given the prior prior orders issued by Ohio State Dental Board.

Ms. Scott clarified that a license could be denied for any reason, which would result in action in Iowa. Therefore, the Board has discretion in this matter.

The Board decided to table further discussion of this application to closed session given some of the information supplied with the application, which meets the criteria for confidentiality under Iowa law.

### **IDPH PRESENTATION – PUBLIC HEALTH SUPERVISION**

Dr. Bob Russell provided an overview of the 2010 public health supervision data. Dr. Russell has become aware that some public health hygienists are providing services to direct care centers, which include day care centers. Dr. Russell contacted Ms. Johnson for clarification on public health supervision rules in Iowa Administrative Code 650—Chapter 10 as to whether public health supervision services were allowed in day care centers.

Dr. Russell said that the question is whether or not day care centers are allowed under the rule, in the same way pre-schools are allowed. Some state agencies consider day care centers to be schools/pre-schools. Dr. Russell is asking the Board to clarify whether direct care centers/day care center could be considered a school or pre-school for the purposes of public health supervision.

Ms. Beasler asked about private centers versus public centers. Ms. Kelly clarified that private centers often receive public funding.

Dr. Russell stated that the definition of "school" is unclear because the definition can vary depending upon which state agency has jurisdiction in a given area. Dr. Roth asked if the Iowa Department of Public Health has a recommendation. Dr. Russell stated that he would

recommend that the Board define direct care centers as schools, or that language be proposed to clarify where services could be provided by a public health hygienist.

Ms. Scott does not see an easy way to include day care centers under the current wording in the rule. The question comes down to how the Board would interpret schools and head start programs.

Dr. Roth would like to know if the interested parties would be open to adding language to the rule, which would specifically include day care centers.

Mr. Carl, with the Iowa Dental Association, is reluctant to address this matter without a more specific proposal to review. Mr. Carl would like to see this matter addressed through the rulemaking process. Dr. Roth agreed that the rule should be clarified.

Ms. Beasler states that the rule impacts low-income, high need patient bases. Ms. Beasler asked if the change will sufficiently address the future needs of this patient base.

Dr. Russell stated that they are currently aware of public health hygienists serving these groups. The intent of the public health hygienists is to target young children who greatly need these services. Dr. Russell needs to know how to instruct the hygienists so as to comply with the administrative rules, which address this area of practice.

Ms. Kelly worked in some of these centers, providing fluoride varnishes. Dr. Russell clarified that in those cases, a dentist is, ultimately, responsible for those patients. Mr. McCollum provided some additional clarification between the general supervision rules and public health supervision rules.

Dr. Russell was attempting to provide better instruction to the public health hygienists so as to ensure compliance with the rules.

Ms. Scott asked for clarification about the intended age group for some of these services. Dr. Roth clarified that, particularly for really young patients around one year of age, it is critical to educate the parents as well.

Dr. Russell reminded the Board that preventative services reduce overall costs to the state and federal agencies, which provide funding for treatment and care.

Ms. Scott stated that preschool usually does not start until age three; whereas a day care center will likely have children under the age of three. Ms. Beasler expressed her preference that age not be a consideration in this matter. Again, education needs to be provided at an early age to the children and the parents.

Dr. Russell also pointed out that most patients are referred to dentists for further follow-up. This is just a “pipeline” for services and future treatment. Dr. Fuller asked where the patients follow-up. The Iowa Department of Public Health tries to follow up with these patients to ensure that a child has been entered into a “dental home”. Ms. Beasler reported that some public health

hygienists may be in contact with the Department of Human Services as necessary. Given all of the barriers that may exist to treatment and care, further restriction of services is detrimental.

Dr. Curry asked how these definitions could be addressed to catch the populations who truly need access to the care and services. Dr. Russell indicated that the payment source becomes important. Services are being billed and being reimbursed through Medicaid, or the services are being provided for free. This, generally, eliminates higher income groups from the equation.

Mr. Carl feels that the Iowa Dental Association leadership would appreciate further clarification on the matter, preferably in writing. Based on Mr. Carl's understanding of the rules, the dentist who agrees to the supervision is ultimately responsible. Mr. Carl would prefer that the Board be the agency that provides clarification on this matter.

Ms. Johnson asked if it would be acceptable for the Iowa Department of Public Health to take the current language in the rule and propose a change in language. Upon receipt, the discussion could be more focused and address the matter more specifically. Dr. Russell clarified that the Iowa Department of Public Health is not specifically requesting a certain outcome; however, they need clarification in order to provide better direction to the public health hygienists. The Iowa Department of Public Health can provide proposed language in preferred.

Mr. Carl wondered why the Iowa Department of Public Health is enforcing these agreements. Mr. Carl is concerned by the language regarding enforcement. Mr. Carl understands that the Iowa Department of Public Health oversees the agreements. Dr. Russell apologized for the use of terminology and stated that "advise" would be a better term.

## **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Chairman Roth allowed time for public comment.

Mr. Carl wanted to remind the Board and the public of the IMOM project scheduled for October 2012 in Davenport, IA. They would appreciate any and all help regarding this project.

- The Board took a brief recess at 12:21 p.m.
- The Board reconvened at 1:19 p.m.

## **CLOSED SESSION**

- ❖ MOVED by SPILLERS, SECONDED BRADLEY, to go into closed session pursuant to Iowa Code Section 21.5(1)(d) to discuss and review complaints and investigative reports which are required by state law to be kept confidential and Iowa Code section 21.5(1) "c" to discuss matters presently in litigation or where litigation is imminent.

<u>Member</u>	<u>Beasler</u>	<u>Bradley</u>	<u>Curry</u>	<u>Grimes</u>	<u>Meier</u>	<u>Parsons</u>	<u>Roth</u>	<u>Rovner</u>	<u>Spillers</u>
Aye	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nay									

Motion APPROVED by ROLL CALL

- The Board went into closed session at 1:20 p.m.
- ❖ MOVED by SPILLERS, SECONDED BEASLER for the Board to go into open session to approve the motions in open session. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
- The Board recessed at 4:15 p.m. on Tuesday, April 24, 2012.
- The Board went back into open session at 10:30 a.m. on Wednesday, April 25, 2012

### **OPEN SESSION**

#### **OPEN SESSION ACTION ON CLOSED SESSION AGENDA ITEMS**

- *Catherine P. Reno, D.D.S. – (12-032)*
- ❖ MOVED by FULLER, SECONDED CURRY, to accept the proposed combined Statement of Charges, Settlement Agreement and Final Order concerning this matter. Motion APPROVED unanimously.
  - *John Cheek, D.D.S. – Application for Licensure by Credentials*
- ❖ MOVED by FULLER, SECONDED SPILLERS, to approve licensure on the basis of credentials. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

#### **DENTAL ASSISTANT TRAINEE STATUS**

- ❖ MOVED by BEASLER, SECONDED KELLY, to direct staff to deny *all* requests for extension of dental assistant trainee status beyond the 12 months due to the provisions in Iowa Code Chapter 153. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

If dental assistant trainees are unable to complete all requirements of registration within the 12 months allowed by law, they will be required to submit a new application for trainee status, effectively starting over.

## **APPLICATIONS FOR DENTAL ASSISTANT REGISTRATION**

- *Nicole McGhghy*
- *Ashley Backes*
- *Katherine Callan*

❖ MOVED by SPILLERS, SECONDED CURRY, to approve the applications for dental assistant registration for Ms. McGhghy, Ms. Backes, and Ms. Callan based on the advice legal counsel provided to the Board. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

## **ADA REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A PORTFOLIO-STYLE EXAMINATION**

Dr. Roth read the draft of the letter responding to the ADA addressing the Board's concerns related to the request for proposal of a portfolio-style examination.

❖ MOVED by ROVNER, SECONDED FULLER, to approve the letter as drafted. Motion APPROVED unanimously.

## **NEXT MEETING OF THE BOARD**

The next meeting of the Board is scheduled for July 12-13, 2012, in Des Moines, Iowa.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

Chairman Roth adjourned the meeting at 10:45 a.m. on April 25, 2012.

Respectfully submitted,

Melanie Johnson, J.D.  
Executive Director

MJ/cb

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **2012 Annual Fee Review- Recommendation from Budget Review Committee**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Budget Review Committee  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Board Action on Committee Recommendation

---

## **Background**

Iowa Code section 147.80 requires licensing boards to annually review and adjust their schedule of fees so that, as nearly as possible, projected revenues equal projected costs and any imbalance in revenues and costs in a fiscal year is offset in a subsequent fiscal year.

The annual fee review typically occurs at the first Board meeting following the closure of the state accounting records on **August 31<sup>st</sup>** of each year. After August 31, the Board office has access to actual final year-end numbers and is better able to provide the Board with projected income and expenses for the next fiscal year.

## **Review and Recommendation from Budget Review Committee**

At the July 12, 2012 Board meeting the Board Chair appointed a Budget Review Committee (Lynn Curry, Steven Fuller and Matthew McCullough). The Chair requested that the Committee meet with staff to review the IDB's current and projected budgets and prepare a recommendation for the full Board regarding the annual fee review.

The Budget Review Committee is scheduled to meet on October 19, 2012. The Committee's recommendation will be presented at the October 25, 2012 meeting.

## **Attached for Review**

- ❖ Dental Board Financial Report as of September 30, 2012
  - Includes updated revenue and expense through 9/30/12 for FY'12 and FY'13
  - Includes historical data for FY'11
- ❖ IDB Fee History

Dental Board Financial Report As of September 30, 2012

	FINAL			Updated 8.31.12					
	FY11 Estimated Budget	FY11 Actual as of 9.30.11	FY11 % Spent (Actual/Budget)	FY12 Estimated Budget	FY12 Actual as of 9.30.12	FY12 % Spent (Actual/Budget)	FY13 Estimated Budget	FY13 Actual as of 9.30.12	FY13 % Spent (Actual/Budget)
<b>REVENUES</b>									
Prior FY Carryover of fees	180,568.18	180,568.18	100%	147,910.69	147,910.69	100%		300,644.61	100%
204 Intra-State Transfers	252,599.00	157,119.49	62%	95,520.00	-	0%	95,520.00	-	0%
401 Licensing Fees (new and renewal)(0521,0529,0530)	729,999.82	734,608.87	101%	859,954.31	877,878.40	102%	1,095,322.00	651,550.00	59%
401 §8.2 reimbursement receipts (0512,0570,0578)				72,500.00	77,262.00	107%	-	26,614.00	#DIV/0!
<b>Revenue Total</b>	<b>1,163,167.00</b>	<b>1,072,296.54</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>1,175,885.00</b>	<b>1,103,051.09</b> (300,644.61)	<b>94%</b>	<b>1,190,842.00</b>	<b>978,808.61</b>	<b>82%</b>
<b>Class EXPENDITURES</b>									
101 Personnel	653,563.00	651,650.49	100%	594,275.00	582,419.62	98%	617,494.00	130,299.49	21%
202 In-State Travel	10,000.00	8,241.53	82%	9,865.00	9,861.71	100%	9,500.00	1,774.80	19%
203 State Vehicle Operation	3,000.00	2,171.40	72%	2,500.00	2,323.04	93%	2,500.00	398.40	16%
204 State Vehicle Depreciation	2,160.00	-	0%	-	-	0%	2,160.00	-	0%
205 Out-of-State Travel	4,831.00	1,978.90	0%	4,000.00	3,965.43	99%	6,000.00	-	0%
301 Office Supplies	510.00	448.19	88%	10,500.00	8,300.49	79%	8,000.00	1,749.86	22%
309 Printing and Binding	490.00	(2,558.75)	-522%	9,000.00	8,298.58	92%	10,000.00	25.35	0%
313 Postage	500.00	(5,649.55)	-1130%	12,000.00	11,816.00	98%	9,500.00	2,539.24	27%
401 Communications	8,500.00	8,243.60	97%	12,300.00	12,654.29	103%	12,250.00	1,555.40	13%
402 Rentals	50,118.00	43,482.73	87%	44,674.00	44,628.37	100%	50,200.00	12,241.56	24%
405 Professional & Scientific Services	4,900.00	1,808.50	37%	4,100.00	3,362.50	82%	7,000.00	-	0%
406 Outside Services	1,000.00	(1,476.26)	-148%	28,700.00	28,583.09	100%	13,750.00	4,250.38	31%
407 Intra-State Transfers	100.00	28.12	28%	100.00	13.88	14%	2,600.00	-	0%
409 Outside Repairs	2,000.00	1,797.35	90%	1,158.00	638.00	55%	1,000.00	-	0%
411 Attorney General Reimbursement	22,000.00	19,134.61	87%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
412 Auditor of State Reimbursement	2,000.00	1,242.97	62%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
414 Reimbursement to other Agencies	4,000.00	1,838.94	46%	22,190.00	14,752.99	66%	21,000.00	6,916.81	33%
416 ITD Reimbursements	15,000.00	13,645.76	91%	16,410.00	16,405.12	100%	23,310.00	1,948.25	8%
432 Gov Transfer Attorney General	-	-	0%	21,000.00	19,139.33	91%	20,500.00	4,281.66	21%
433 Gov Transfer Auditor of State	-	-	0%	2,000.00	490.73	25%	2,000.00	-	0%
434 Gov Transfer Other Agencies	-	-	0%	900.00	808.89	90%	-	-	0%
501 Equipment/Non-Inventory	24,000.00	-	0%	19,221.00	-	0%	17,000.00	-	0%
502 Office Equipment	1,100.00	498.00	45%	2,000.00	918.00	46%	500.00	-	0%
503 Equipment/Non-Inventory	875.00	884.75	101%	50.00	-	0%	50.00	-	0%
510 IT Equipment	281,414.00	176,939.57	63%	174,666.00	32,516.42	19%	186,446.00	1,082.00	1%
601 Claims	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
602 Other Expenses & Obligations	96.00	25.00	26%	102,746.00	-	0%	97,082.00	-	0%
701 Licenses	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
705 Refund	10.00	10.00	100%	530.00	510.00	96%	-	-	0%
<b>Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,092,167.00</b>	<b>924,385.85</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>1,094,885.00</b>	<b>802,406.48</b>	<b>73%</b>	<b>1,119,842.00</b>	<b>169,063.20</b>	<b>15%</b>
<b>RECAP</b>	<b>FY11 Budget</b>	<b>FY11 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY11 %</b>	<b>FY12 Budget</b>	<b>FY12 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY12 %</b>	<b>FY13 Budget</b>	<b>FY13 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY13 %</b>
Total Revenue	1,163,167.00	1,072,296.54	92%	1,175,885.00	802,406.48	68%	1,190,842.00	978,808.61	82%
Total Expenditures	1,092,167.00	924,385.85	85%	1,094,885.00	802,406.48	73%	1,119,842.00	169,063.20	15%
Balance	71,000.00	147,910.69		81,000.00	-		71,000.00	809,745.41	
Approp Close Out &/or Appeal Boards		-			-			-	
Estimated Carry Forward to next Fiscal Year	71,000.00	147,910.69		81,000.00	-		71,000.00	809,745.41	

# Iowa Dental Board Fee History

(September 8, 2011)

Fee Type	1982	1983	1984	1988	1991	1992	1998	1999	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Current
<b>License Application Fees</b>																		
<b>Dentist</b>																		
Permanent License – By Examination	\$75	\$100											\$200					\$200
Permanent License – By Credentials	\$250	\$275											\$550					\$550
Resident License	\$30	\$40											\$120					\$120
Faculty License	\$45	\$50											\$200					\$200
General Anesthesia Permit			\$100										\$500					\$500
Conscious Sedation Permit			\$100										\$500					\$500
Temporary Permit - Urgent Need or Educational Services											\$100							\$100
Temporary Permit - Volunteer Services													\$25					\$25
<b>Dental Hygienist</b>																		
Permanent License – By Examination	\$35	\$50											\$100					\$100
Permanent License – By Credentials		\$100											\$200					\$200
Resident License	\$30	\$40											\$120					\$120
Faculty License	\$45	\$50											\$200					\$200
Permit for Authorization to Administer Local Anesthesia							\$35						\$70					\$70
Temporary Permit - Urgent Need or Educational Services											\$100							\$100
Temporary Permit to Provide Volunteer Services													\$25					\$25
<b>Registration Application Fees</b>																		
<b>Dental Assistant</b>																		
Dental Assistant Trainee Status									\$10	\$25								\$25
Permanent Registration									\$40									\$40
Certificate of Radiography Qualification										\$40								\$40
Expanded Functions Application (2001-03)									\$40		- 0-							N/A
<b>Renewal Fees</b>																		
<b>Dentist</b>																		
Renewal of Permanent License, Active or Inactive	\$45/yr	\$100/2 yrs		\$120	\$160			\$240										\$315
Renewal of General Anesthesia Permit			\$100											\$125				\$125
Renewal of Conscious Sedation Permit			\$100											\$125				\$125
Renewal of Faculty Permit										\$240				\$315				\$315
Renewal or Extension of Resident License													\$40					\$40
<b>Dental Hygienist</b>																		
Renewal of Permanent License, Active or Inactive	\$20/yr	\$50/2yrs		\$70	\$80			\$120								\$150		\$150

# Iowa Dental Board Fee History

(September 8, 2011)

Fee Type	1982	1983	1984	1988	1991	1992	1998	1999	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Current	
Renewal of Permit to Administer Local Anesthesia							\$20								\$25			\$25	
Renewal of Faculty Permit										\$240				\$315				\$315	
Renewal or Extension of Resident License													\$40					\$40	
<b>Dental Assistant</b>																			
Renewal of Registration, Active or Inactive									\$60						\$75			\$75	
Renewal of Certificate of Radiography Qualification									\$30						\$40			\$40	
<b>Additional Fees for late Renewal Fees</b>																			
<b>Dentist</b>																			
Renewal applications received on or after September 1		(Was \$50, date established unknown)								\$100									\$100
Renewal applications received on or after October 1		(Was \$100, date established unknown)								\$150									\$150
<b>Dental Hygienist</b>																			
Renewal applications received on or after September 1		(Was \$50, date established unknown)								\$100									\$100
Renewal applications received on or after October 1		(Was \$100, date established unknown)								\$150									\$150
<b>Dental Assistant</b>																			
Renewal applications received on or after September 1									\$20										\$20
Renewal applications received on or after October 1									\$40										\$40
<b>Reinstatement Fees</b>																			
<b>Dentist</b>																			
Reinstatement of Lapsed License or Permit		\$50			\$150														\$150
Reactivation of Inactive License					\$50														\$50
<b>Dental Hygienist</b>																			
Reinstatement of Lapsed License		\$50			\$150														\$150
Reactivation of Inactive License					\$50														\$50
Reinstatement of Permit for Authorization to Administer Local Anesthesia													\$70						\$70
<b>Dental Assistant</b>																			
Reinstatement of Lapsed Registration																			\$150
Reactivation of Inactive Registration																			\$50

# Iowa Dental Board Fee History

(September 8, 2011)

Fee Type	1982	1983	1984	1988	1991	1992	1998	1999	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Current
Reinstatement of Radiography Qual.										\$60								\$60
<b>Miscellaneous Fees</b>																		
Evaluation of fingerprint Packet and Criminal History Background Checks												\$46						\$46
Duplicate License, Permit or Registration Certificate	\$5	\$10										\$25						\$25
Certified or Written Verification of an Iowa License, Permit or Registration	\$5	\$10										\$25						\$25
Dental Assistant Trainee Manual										\$70								\$70
Copy of Dental Board's Administrative Rules										\$15								\$15
Copy of Iowa Code Chapters RE: Practice of Dental Professions										\$10								\$10
Returned Checks										\$25								\$25
<b>Continuing Education Fees</b>																		
Prior Approval of Programs and Activities										\$10								\$10
Post-approval of Programs and Activities										\$10								\$10
Application for Approval of Sponsors										\$100								\$100
Biennial Sponsor Renewal Fee										\$100								\$100
<b>Hearing &amp; Compliance Fees</b>																		
Disciplinary Hearing (if results in discipline)																		\$75 +costs
Monitoring for Compliance with Board Order												\$100/ qtr or actual costs					\$300/ qtr or actual costs	\$300/ qtr or actual costs
Monitoring – IPRC												\$100/ qtr or actual costs						\$100/ qtr or actual costs
<b>Public Record Fees</b>																		
Paper Copy of Public Records										.25/ pg								.25/pg
Labor in Excess of One-Half Hour										\$16/ hr								\$16/hr
Electronic Copy of Public Record Delivered by Email										.10/pg								.10/pg
Labor for Electronic Copies										\$16/ hr								\$16/hr

# Iowa Dental Board Fee History

(September 8, 2011)

Fee Type	1982	1983	1984	1988	1991	1992	1998	1999	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Current
Annual Subscription - Electronic Files (Copies of Statement of Charges, Final Orders, Consent Orders)										\$24								\$24
Annual Subscription – Paper Copies (Statement of Charges, Final Orders, Consent Orders)										\$120								\$120
<b>Mailing Lists</b>																		
Printed -Mailing Lists Available: Active Dentists, Dental Hygienists, Dental Assistants										\$65/ per prof.								\$65/per profession
Electronic Files - Mailing Lists Available: Active Dentists, Dental Hygienists, Dental Assistants										\$35/ per prof.								\$35/per profession
Disc -Mailing Lists Available: Active Dentists, Dental Hygienists, Dental Assistants										\$45/ per prof.								\$45/per profession
<b>Data Lists</b>																		
Printed - Standard Data List (Name, Address, Iowa County, Issue Date, Expiration Date, License/Registration Number, License/Registration Status)										* \$75/ per prof.								* \$75/per profession
Disc - Standard Data List (Name, Address, Iowa County, Issue Date, Expiration Date, License/Registration Number, License/Registration Status)										* \$55/ per prof.								* \$55/per profession
Electronic File - Standard Data List (Name, Address, Iowa County, Issue Date, Expiration Date, License/Registration Number, License/Registration Status)										* \$45/ per prof.								* \$45/per profession
* <i>Plus</i> \$25 for each additional data element, programming or sorting										\$25								

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION
--------

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Approval of FY'13 Budget - Recommendation from Budget Review Committee**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Budget Review Committee  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Board Action on Committee Recommendation

---

## **Fiscal Year 2013 Budget**

State fiscal year 2013 began on July 1, 2012 and ends on June 30, 2013. Prior to the start of the each fiscal year, all agencies must enter their estimated budget for the upcoming year into the state's accounting system (referred to as the "I-3 system"). This includes projected revenue and expenses. Board staff entered the Board's FY'13 projected budget into I-3 by the due date in May. The budget that was entered can be revised to reflect any changes to the staff's preliminary allocation of funds that the Board may require after its review of the recommendation from the Budget Review Committee.

## **Review and Recommendation from Budget Review Committee**

At the July 12, 2012 Board meeting the Board Chair appointed a Budget Review Committee (Lynn Curry, Steven Fuller and Matthew McCullough). The Chair requested that the Committee meet with staff to review the IDB's current and projected budgets and prepare a recommendation for the full Board regarding approval of a final expenditure plan for FY'13.

The Budget Review Committee is scheduled to meet on October 19, 2012. The Committee's recommendation will be presented at the October 25, 2012 meeting.

## **Attached for Review**

- ❖ Dental Board Financial Report as of September 30, 2012
  - Includes updated revenue and expense through 9/30/12 for FY'12 and FY'13
  - Includes historical data for FY'11

Dental Board Financial Report As of September 30, 2012

REVENUES	FINAL			Updated 8.31.12			FY13		
	FY11 Estimated Budget	FY11 Actual as of 9.30.11	FY11 % Spent (Actual/Budget)	FY12 Estimated Budget	FY12 Actual as of 9.30.12	FY12 % Spent (Actual/Budget)	FY13 Estimated Budget	FY13 Actual as of 9.30.12	FY13 % Spent (Actual/Budget)
Prior FY Carryover of fees	180,568.18	180,568.18	100%	147,910.69	147,910.69	100%		300,644.61	100%
204 Intra-State Transfers	252,599.00	157,119.49	62%	95,520.00	-	0%	95,520.00	-	0%
401 Licensing Fees (new and renewal)(0521,0529,0530)	729,999.82	734,608.87	101%	859,954.31	877,878.40	102%	1,095,322.00	651,550.00	59%
401 §8.2 reimbursement receipts (0512,0570,0578)				72,500.00	77,262.00	107%	-	26,614.00	#DIV/0!
<b>Revenue Total</b>	<b>1,163,167.00</b>	<b>1,072,296.54</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>1,175,885.00</b>	<b>1,103,051.09</b> (300,644.61)	<b>94%</b>	<b>1,190,842.00</b>	<b>978,808.61</b>	<b>82%</b>
<b>Class EXPENDITURES</b>									
101 Personnel	653,563.00	651,650.49	100%	594,275.00	582,419.62	98%	617,494.00	130,299.49	21%
202 In-State Travel	10,000.00	8,241.53	82%	9,865.00	9,861.71	100%	9,500.00	1,774.80	19%
203 State Vehicle Operation	3,000.00	2,171.40	72%	2,500.00	2,323.04	93%	2,500.00	398.40	16%
204 State Vehicle Depreciation	2,160.00	-	0%	-	-	0%	2,160.00	-	0%
205 Out-of-State Travel	4,831.00	1,978.90	0%	4,000.00	3,965.43	99%	6,000.00	-	0%
301 Office Supplies	510.00	448.19	88%	10,500.00	8,300.49	79%	8,000.00	1,749.86	22%
309 Printing and Binding	490.00	(2,558.75)	-522%	9,000.00	8,298.58	92%	10,000.00	25.35	0%
313 Postage	500.00	(5,649.55)	-1130%	12,000.00	11,816.00	98%	9,500.00	2,539.24	27%
401 Communications	8,500.00	8,243.60	97%	12,300.00	12,654.29	103%	12,250.00	1,555.40	13%
402 Rentals	50,118.00	43,482.73	87%	44,674.00	44,628.37	100%	50,200.00	12,241.56	24%
405 Professional & Scientific Services	4,900.00	1,808.50	37%	4,100.00	3,362.50	82%	7,000.00	-	0%
406 Outside Services	1,000.00	(1,476.26)	-148%	28,700.00	28,583.09	100%	13,750.00	4,250.38	31%
407 Intra-State Transfers	100.00	28.12	28%	100.00	13.88	14%	2,600.00	-	0%
409 Outside Repairs	2,000.00	1,797.35	90%	1,158.00	638.00	55%	1,000.00	-	0%
411 Attorney General Reimbursement	22,000.00	19,134.61	87%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
412 Auditor of State Reimbursement	2,000.00	1,242.97	62%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
414 Reimbursement to other Agencies	4,000.00	1,838.94	46%	22,190.00	14,752.99	66%	21,000.00	6,916.81	33%
416 ITD Reimbursements	15,000.00	13,645.76	91%	16,410.00	16,405.12	100%	23,310.00	1,948.25	8%
432 Gov Transfer Attorney General	-	-	0%	21,000.00	19,139.33	91%	20,500.00	4,281.66	21%
433 Gov Transfer Auditor of State	-	-	0%	2,000.00	490.73	25%	2,000.00	-	0%
434 Gov Transfer Other Agencies	-	-	0%	900.00	808.89	90%	-	-	0%
501 Equipment/Non-Inventory	24,000.00	-	0%	19,221.00	-	0%	17,000.00	-	0%
502 Office Equipment	1,100.00	498.00	45%	2,000.00	918.00	46%	500.00	-	0%
503 Equipment/Non-Inventory	875.00	884.75	101%	50.00	-	0%	50.00	-	0%
510 IT Equipment	281,414.00	176,939.57	63%	174,666.00	32,516.42	19%	186,446.00	1,082.00	1%
601 Claims	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
602 Other Expenses & Obligations	96.00	25.00	26%	102,746.00	-	0%	97,082.00	-	0%
701 Licenses	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%
705 Refund	10.00	10.00	100%	530.00	510.00	96%	-	-	0%
<b>Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,092,167.00</b>	<b>924,385.85</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>1,094,885.00</b>	<b>802,406.48</b>	<b>73%</b>	<b>1,119,842.00</b>	<b>169,063.20</b>	<b>15%</b>
<b>RECAP</b>	<b>FY11 Budget</b>	<b>FY11 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY11 %</b>	<b>FY12 Budget</b>	<b>FY12 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY12 %</b>	<b>FY13 Budget</b>	<b>FY13 TO DATE</b>	<b>FY13 %</b>
Total Revenue	1,163,167.00	1,072,296.54	92%	1,175,885.00	802,406.48	68%	1,190,842.00	978,808.61	82%
Total Expenditures	1,092,167.00	924,385.85	85%	1,094,885.00	802,406.48	73%	1,119,842.00	169,063.20	15%
Balance	71,000.00	147,910.69		81,000.00	-		71,000.00	809,745.41	
Approp Close Out &/or Appeal Boards		-			-			-	
Estimated Carry Forward to next Fiscal Year	71,000.00	147,910.69		81,000.00	-		71,000.00	809,745.41	

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** Updated List of Approved Facilities for Evaluations  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Executive Committee  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Ratification of Action Taken by Executive Committee

---

## Action Taken by Executive Committee

The members of the Executive Committee were asked to review and consider the addition of two providers to the Board's list of as prior-approved facilities for purposes of Board ordered evaluations. The Executive Committee reviewed and approved of including the following two facilities:

1. *Professionals Program, Elmhurst Memorial Healthcare*  
360 West Butterfield Road, Suite 340  
Elmhurst, IL 60126  
Website: <http://www.emhc.org/>
  
2. *Acumen Assessments, LLC*  
730 New Hampshire, Suite 222  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
Website: <http://www.acumenassessments.com/>

## Action Requested

The Committee requests that the Board ratify their action to authorize the inclusion of these two facilities to the Board' "List of Resources for Assessments and Evaluations."

## Attached for Review

- ❖ IDB List of Resources for Assessments and Evaluations



# STATE OF IOWA

## IOWA DENTAL BOARD

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR  
KIM REYNOLDS, LT. GOVERNOR

MELANIE JOHNSON, J.D.  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

## Resources for Assessments and Evaluations

(Updated: September 5, 2012)

When the Board Order requires a dentist, dental hygienist or dental assistant to complete a comprehensive physical, psychological, and psychiatric evaluation, a comprehensive clinical assessment, or a drug/alcohol dependency treatment course, or sexual boundaries course the facility must be *prior approved* by the Board.

A clinical competency evaluation must include standard factors (see list attached) required by the Board. A clinical competency evaluation may also include additional evaluation factors the Board has identified for a specific case.

To assist practitioners in locating a facility to conduct the assessment or evaluation the Board office has prepared this list of facilities that have been approved by the Iowa Dental Board. A practitioner may also choose to identify a facility that he/she would like to use and submit the proposal to the Board for approval prior to attending the facility.

### **For a Clinical Competency Assessment**

1. *University of Iowa College of Dentistry*  
801 Newton Road # 451  
Iowa City, IA 52242  
Contact: (319) 335-7499  
Website: <http://www.dentistry.uiowa.edu/>
2. *Creighton University College of Dentistry*  
2802 Webster Street  
Omaha, NE 68178  
Contact: (402) 280-5990  
Website: <http://www.creighton.edu/dentalschool/>
3. *Dentist-Professional Review and Evaluation Program (D-PREP)*  
The American Association of Dental Boards (AADB) has partnered with three university assessment centers to establish a program referred to as the Dentist-Professional Review and Evaluation Program (D-PREP). Dentists who are referred to the program undergo an in-depth evaluation at one of the three assessment centers - Louisiana State University School of Dentistry, Marquette University School of Dentistry, and University of Maryland School of Dentistry.  
Website: <http://dentalasp.org/>
4. *University of Illinois at Chicago*  
West Polk Street Chicago, IL 60612  
Contact: Dr. Courtney Lamb, DDS at (312) 413-2836  
Website: <http://www.uic.edu/uic/>

**For a Comprehensive Physical, Psychological, and Psychiatric Evaluation**

1. *Resurrection Health Care*  
2001 Butterfield Rd. Ste. 320  
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515  
Contact: Patricia Shaughnessy at (847) 493-3606  
Website: <http://www.reshealth.org/>
  
2. *Rogers Memorial Hospital-Oconomowoc*  
34700 Valley Road  
Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
Contact: Joanne Jones at (262) 646-1139  
Website: <http://www.rogershospital.org/>
  
3. *Professionals Program, Elmhurst Memorial Healthcare*  
360 West Butterfield Road, Suite 340  
Elmhurst, IL 60126  
Contact:       Tel:   630-758-5110  
                  Fax:   630-758-5039  
                  Email: [info@professionalsprogram.org](mailto:info@professionalsprogram.org)  
Website:       <http://www.emhc.org/>
  
4. *Acumen Assessments, LLC*  
730 New Hampshire, Suite 222  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
Contact:       Tel:   785-856-8218  
                  Fax:   785-841-8781  
Website:       <http://www.acumenassessments.com/>

**For a Drug/Alcohol Dependency Treatment Course**

1. *Resurrection Health Care*  
2001 Butterfield Rd. Ste. 320  
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515  
Contact: Patricia Shaughnessy at (847) 493-3606  
Website: <http://www.reshealth.org/>
  
2. *Rogers Memorial Hospital-Oconomowoc*  
34700 Valley Road  
Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
Contact: Joanne Jones at (262) 646-1139  
Website: <http://www.rogershospital.org/>
  
3. *Talbott Recovery*  
5448 Yorktowne Dr.  
Atlanta, GA 30349  
Contact: (800) 445-4232  
Website: <https://www.talbottcampus.com/>

**For a Sexual Boundaries Course**

1. *Behavioral Medicine Institute*  
1401 Peachtree Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
Contact: (404) 872-7929  
Website: <http://www.bmiatlanta.com/>

# IOWA DENTAL BOARD

## REQUIREMENTS FOR A COMPREHENSIVE CLINICAL ASSESSMENT

1. Procedures for clinical examination of patients.
2. Evaluation of radiographs.
3. Formulation of treatment plans.
4. Principles of informed consent.
5. Record documentation and charting.
6. Evaluation of medical histories.
7. Use of antibiotics including current recommendations for antibiotic prophylaxis.
8. Clinical procedures for preparation and placement of direct restorations. (amalgam, resin, composite, glass ionomer, and resin modified glass ionomers.)
9. Clinical procedures for indirect restorations. (preparations and fabrication of provisional restorations for single crowns and short span fixed partial dentures.)
10. Removable partial denture design and prescriptions
11. Complete dentures.
12. Impression materials and impression making techniques.
13. Selection of and manipulation of restorative materials.
14. Pulpal protection – use of sealers, liners and bases.
15. Vital pulp therapy – indirect and direct pulp capping.
16. Assessment of and treatment of post-treatment complications.
17. Simple endodontic procedures.
18. Periodontal Disease, evaluation and documentation.

The College of Dentistry will provide a dentech and replacement teeth to allow the dentist to become familiar with cutting these teeth before the assessment is conducted. The dentist will provide handpieces (4-hole attachment) and all necessary materials to complete the clinical assessment. In addition to the clinical (typodont) exercise, two members of the restorative department faculty will interview the dentist in order to evaluate his understanding of current restorative dentistry practice concepts. Recommendations for additional study will be made following completion of the initial assessment.

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

FYI ONLY

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Quarterly Report on IPRC Activities**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Brian Sedars, Health Professions Investigator  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** None.

---

The Iowa Practitioner Review Committee evaluates, assists, and monitors the recovery, rehabilitation, or maintenance of dentists, hygienists, or assistants who self-report impairments. As necessary, the Committee notifies the Board in the event of noncompliance with contract provisions.

The IPRC is both an advocate for the health of a practitioner and a means to protect the health and safety of the public.

The Board's administrative rules require the Committee to submit a quarterly report to the Board on the activities of the IPRC. Below is the quarterly report.

## Iowa Dental Board Iowa Practitioner Review Committee

Current Numbers (as of 10/4/12)    2012  
Totals

Self Reports	1
Current Participants	13
Contracts under Review	0
Discharged Participants	2

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION REQUIRED

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rules: Final Amendments to Chapter 20, Dental Assistants**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Adoption of Final Amendments

---

## Summary of Final Amendments

The final amendments:

- Establish a process by which a dental assistant trainee who does not become a registered dental assistant within 12 months of the first date of employment as a dental assistant may reapply for dental assistant trainee status;
- Clarify that an out-of-state dental assistant applying for an Iowa dental assistant registration must have at least six months of prior dental assisting experience under a licensed dentist within the past two years; and
- Require that a dental assistant trainee must have a certification of dental assistant trainee status issued prior to beginning work as a dental assistant trainee.

## Public Hearing Held & Comments Received

A public hearing was held on July 12, 2012 about the proposed amendments in conjunction with the Board's quarterly meeting. Written comments were received from the Western Iowa Tech Community College Iowa Dental Assistant Educators Council. The Council does not support allowing trainees to "start over" as a trainee if the dental assistant does not become a registered dental assistant within 12 months of their first date of employment as a trainee, as required by state law. The 12 month time period is a statutory requirement that is not subject to waiver.

Some dentists expressed concern over rescinding the 7-day grace period in paragraph 20.6(1) "a" during which they must notify their Board of employment of a dental assistant. The concern is that they might need to have a dental assistant start on short notice due to absences, illness, or resignations of current staff and they need a trainee status application approved quickly.

## Recommendation

The staff recommendation is for the adoption of the amendments as proposed with one change - delay the implementation of the rescission of the "7-day rule" until May 1, 2013. It is anticipated that this would correspond to the availability of the online licensing application system.

DENTAL BOARD[650]

Adopted and Filed

Pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code section 147.76, the Dental Board hereby adopts amendments to Chapter 20, “Dental Assistants,” Iowa Administrative Code.

Notice of Intended Action was published in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin on June 13, 2012 as ARC 0170C.

These amendments establish a process by which a dental assistant trainee who does not become a registered dental assistant within 12 months of the first date of employment as a dental assistant may reapply for dental assistant trainee status; clarify that an out-of-state dental assistant applying for an Iowa dental assistant registration must have at least six months of prior dental assisting experience under a licensed dentist within the past two years; and require that a dental assistant trainee must have a certification of dental assistant trainee status issued prior to beginning work as a dental assistant trainee.

A public hearing was held on July 12, 2012 in conjunction with the Board’s quarterly meeting. Written comments were received from the Western Iowa Tech Community College Iowa Dental Assistant Educators Council. The Council does not support allowing trainees to “start over” as a trainee if the dental assistant does not become a registered dental assistant within 12 months of their first date of employment as a trainee, as required by state law. The 12 month time period is a statutory requirement that is not subject to waiver. The Board considered not allowing a trainee to reapply to “start over” as a trainee in those cases where a trainee had not met dental assistant registration eligibility requirements on or before their Trainee Status Expiration Date. The consequence would be that the individual would no longer be able to apply to become a registered dental assistant

based on completion of 6 months of on-the-job training under the supervision of a licensed dentist. The other way to qualify for registration is by completing an accredited dental assisting program at a community college. That option has a financial impact. The Board concluded that adopting rule amendments to allow for repeating in trainee status for a limited number of times would be more equitable. For example, some trainees are not able to become registered prior to their Trainee Status Expiration Date due to illness or medical absences or other unavoidable events. The Board wanted to provide some relief in those circumstances and allow an individual to return to dental assistant trainee status with a new 12 month Trainee Status Expiration Date.

Some dentists expressed concern over rescinding the 7-day grace period in paragraph 20.6(1) “a” during which they must notify their Board of employment of a dental assistant. The concern is that they might need to have a dental assistant start on short notice due to absences, illness, or resignations of current staff and they need a trainee status application approved quickly. The Board noted that dentists and dental hygienists must have been issued an Iowa license prior to employment in their professions. The Board concluded that dental assistants should be treated similarly. A new online healthcare licensing database is anticipated to be implemented during early 2013 and provides for the filing of online applications. Provided the trainee meets eligibility requirements, an online application would be approved quickly.

There is one change to the proposed amendments to address the concerns raised by dentists about the need for prompt action on trainee applications. The final amendments to paragraph 20.6(1) “a” include a delayed implementation date. The rescission of the 7-day requirement will not become effective until \_\_\_\_\_, 2013. It is anticipated that this

would correspond to the availability of the online application system.

These amendments were adopted by the Board on October 25, 2012.

These amendments shall become effective January 2, 2013.

These amendments are intended to implement Iowa Code section 153.33 and 153.39.

The following amendments are adopted.

ITEM 1. Adopt the following **new** definition of “Trainee status expiration date” in rule **650—20.2(153)**:

“*Trainee status expiration date*” means the date established by the board office which is 12 months from a person’s first date of employment as a dental assistant. The trainee status expiration date is the date by which a trainee must successfully complete requirements and become registered as a dental assistant, pursuant to Iowa Code section 153.39.

ITEM 2. Amend rule 650—20.4(153) as follows:

**650—20.4(153) Categories of dental assistants: dental assistant trainee, registered dental assistant.** There are two categories of dental assistants. Both the supervising dentist and dental assistant are responsible for maintaining documentation of training. Such documentation must be maintained in the office of practice and shall be provided to the board upon request.

**20.4(1) *Dental assistant trainee.*** Dental assistant trainees are all individuals who are engaging in on-the-job training to meet the requirements for registration and who are learning the necessary skills under the personal supervision of a licensed dentist. Trainees may also engage in on-the-job training in dental radiography pursuant to 650—22.3(136C,153).

*a. General requirements.* The dental assistant trainee shall meet the following requirements:

~~a-~~ (1) ~~Within 12 months of employment~~ Prior to the trainee status expiration date, the dental assistant trainee shall successfully complete a course of study and examination in the areas of infection control, hazardous materials, and jurisprudence. The course of

study shall be prior approved by the board and sponsored by a board-approved postsecondary school.

~~b. (2) Prior to satisfactorily completing 12 months of work as a dental assistant the trainee status expiration date, the trainee must apply to the board office to be reclassified as a registered dental assistant.~~

~~e. (3) Dental assistant trainee status is valid for practice for a maximum of 12 months. If trainee status has expired, the trainee must meet the requirements for registration and receive a certificate of registration in order to practice as a dental assistant. If a trainee fails to become registered by the trainee status expiration date, the trainee must stop work as a dental assistant.~~

b. New trainee application required if trainee not registered prior to trainee status expiration date. Pursuant to Iowa Code section 153.39, a person employed as a dental assistant has a 12-month period following the person's first date of employment to become registered. If not registered by the trainee status expiration date, the trainee must stop work as a dental assistant and reapply for trainee status.

(1) Reapplying for trainee status. A trainee may "start over" as a dental assistant trainee provided the trainee submits an application in compliance with subrule 20.6(1).

(2) Examination scores valid for three years. A "repeat" trainee is not required to retake an examination (jurisprudence, infection control/hazardous materials, radiography) if the trainee has successfully passed the examination within three years of the date of application. If a trainee has failed two or more examinations, the trainee must satisfy the remedial education requirements in subrule 20.10(1). The trainee status application will not be approved until the trainee successfully completes any required remedial education.

(3) New trainee status expiration date issued. If the repeat trainee application is approved, the board office will establish a new trainee status expiration date by which registration must be completed.

(4) Maximum of two “start over” periods allowed. In addition to the initial 12-month trainee status period, a dental assistant is permitted up to two start over periods as a trainee. If a trainee seeks an additional start over period beyond two, the trainee shall submit a petition for rule waiver under 650—Chapter 7.

~~*d. c. Trainees enrolled in cooperative education or work study programs. Notwithstanding paragraphs “b” and “c,” the expiration date for dental assistant trainee status for*~~ The requirements stated in this subrule apply to all dental assistant trainees, including a person enrolled in a cooperative education or work-study program through an Iowa high school shall be extended until the trainee is 17 years of age and a high school graduate or equivalent. However, In addition, a trainee under 18 years of age shall not participate in dental radiography.

**20.4(2) Registered dental assistant.** A registered dental assistant may perform under general supervision dental radiography, intraoral suctioning, and all extraoral duties that are assigned by the dentist and are consistent with these rules. During intraoral procedures, the registered dental assistant may, under direct supervision, assist the dentist in performing duties assigned by the dentist that are consistent with these rules. The registered dental assistant may take radiographs if qualified pursuant to 650—Chapter 22.

~~**20.4(3) Expanded function dental assistant.** Rescinded IAB 9/17/03, effective 10/22/03.~~

ITEM 3. Amend subrule 20.6(1) as follows:

**20.6(1) Dental assistant trainee.**

a. ~~On or after May 1, 2013, A~~ a dentist supervising a person performing dental assistant duties must ~~notify the board in writing of such employment within seven days of the time the~~ ensure that the person has been issued a trainee status certificate from the board office prior to the person's first date of employment as a dental assistant begins work. A dentist who has been granted a temporary permit to provide volunteer services for a qualifying event of limited duration pursuant to 650—subrule 13.3(3), or an Iowa-licensed dentist who is volunteering at such qualifying event, is exempt from this requirement for a dental assistant who is working under the dentist's supervision at the qualifying event.

b. Applications for registration as a dental assistant trainee must be filed on official board forms and include the following:

(1) The fee as specified in 650—Chapter 15.

(2) Evidence of high school graduation.

(3) Evidence the applicant is 17 years of age or older.

(4) Any additional information required by the board relating to the character and experience of the applicant as may be necessary to evaluate the applicant's qualifications.

(5) If the applicant does not meet the requirements of (2) and (3) above, evidence that the applicant is enrolled in a cooperative education or work-study program through an Iowa high school.

c. ~~Within 12 months of employment~~ Prior to the trainee status expiration date, the dental assistant trainee is required to successfully complete a board-approved course of study and examination in the areas of infection control, hazardous materials, and

jurisprudence. The course of study may be taken at a board-approved postsecondary school or on the job using curriculum approved by the board for such purpose. Evidence of meeting this requirement prior to the trainee status expiration date shall be submitted ~~within 12 months~~ by the employer dentist.

*d.* ~~Upon expiration of the trainee status~~ Prior to the trainee status expiration date, the dental assistant trainee's supervising dentist must ensure that the trainee has received a certificate of registration before performing any further dental assisting duties.

ITEM 4. Amend paragraph **20.6(2)“a”** as follows:

*a.* To meet this qualification, a person must:

- (1) Work in a dental office for six months as a dental assistant trainee; or
- (2) ~~Have~~ If licensed out of state, have had at least six months of prior dental assisting experience under a licensed dentist within the past two years; or
- (3) Be a graduate of an accredited dental assisting program approved by the board; and
- (4) Be a high school graduate or equivalent; and
- (5) Be 17 years of age or older.

RECEIVED

JUL 18 2012

IOWA DENTAL BOARD

July 1, 2012

Melanie Johnson  
Executive Director of Iowa Dental Board  
400 S.W. 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Dear Ms. Johnson and the Iowa Dental Board,

The Iowa Dental Assistant Educators Council is opposed to the proposed change in Chapter 20 "Dental Assistants" 20.4(4) the re-application for trainee status. This proposal is 20.4(4) with sections a, b, c, d. We as an educational council are opposed to the entire addition. Furthermore the current addition appears to be a new category for dental assistants, should it not be 20.6(1)e?

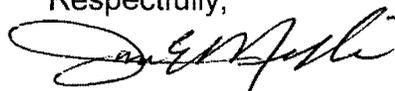
Iowa statute 153.39 subsection 5 originally provided for a 60 day time period for dental assistants to comply with Iowa registration. On July 1, 2002 Iowa statute 153.39 subsection 5 was amended to give a person employed as a dental assistant 6 (six) months to comply with the provisions of subsection 1 "A person shall not practice on or after July 1, 01, as a dental assistant unless the person has registered with the board and received a certificate of registration pursuant to this chapter". Iowa statute 153.39 subsection 5 was again amended in 2005 extending the time period to comply to the current 12 months.

The proposed rule identified as 20.4(4) would provide a dental assistant a maximum of 36 months to comply with Iowa statute 153.39 subsection 1, directly conflicting with intent of Iowa statute 153.39 subsection 5 "A person employed as a dental assistant after July 1, 2005, shall have a twelve-month period following the person's first date of employment after July 1, 2005, to comply with the provisions of subsection 1". The intent of registration is to provide for **public safety**.

"Chapter 7 Rules 650 -7.4 Waivers" provides a mechanism to petition the board for a waiver. If an applicant has a perceived hardship or extenuating circumstance, which has impeded their ability to comply with registration they may petition for a waiver.

Thank You for the time and consideration of the Iowa Dental Assistants Educators Councils concerns.

Respectfully,



Joni E. Miller  
Dental Assisting Educator's Council Chair



Western Iowa Tech  
Community College  
4647 Stone Avenue  
P.O. Box 5199  
Sioux City, IA 51102-5199  
712-274-6400  
800-352-4649  
Fax: 712-274-6435  
www.witcc.edu

Cherokee Campus  
& Conference Center  
Denison Campus  
Le Mars Center  
Mapleton Center  
Sioux City Campus

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rules: Proposed Amendments to Chapter 10, “General Requirements”**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approval to file Notice of Intended Action

---

These proposed amendments expand the definition of “public health settings” to include programs affiliated with the Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) initiative authorized by Iowa Code Chapter 256I and day care centers (excluding home-based day care centers).

## Attached for Review

- ❖ Draft Notice of Intended Action, Chapter 10
- ❖ Current Public Health Supervision administrative rules, 650—chpt.10
- ❖ Information about the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative
  - Iowa Code Chapter 256i, Early Childhood Iowa Initiative
  - Fact sheet from IDPH website

DENTAL BOARD[650]

Notice of Intended Action

Pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code section 147.76, the Dental Board hereby gives Notice of Intended Action to amend Chapter 10, "General Requirements," Iowa Administrative Code.

These proposed amendments expand the definition of "public health settings" to include programs affiliated with the Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) initiative authorized by Iowa Code Chapter 256I and day care centers (excluding home-based day care centers).

Written comments about the proposed amendments will be accepted through January 8, 2013. Comments should be directed to Melanie Johnson, Executive Director, Iowa Dental Board, 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4687; or by e-mail to [Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov](mailto:Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov).

A public hearing will be held on January 8, 2013, at 2:30 p.m. at the office of the Iowa Dental Board located at 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa. At the hearing, persons will be asked to give their names and addresses for the record and to confine their remarks to the subject of the amendments.

Any person who plans to attend the public hearing and who may have special requirements, such as those related to hearing or mobility impairments, should contact the Board office and indicate what specific assistance is needed.

These proposed amendments were approved at the October 25, 2012, meeting of the Dental Board.

After analysis and review of this rule making, no impact on jobs has been found.

These amendments are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 153.33 and 153.39.

The following amendments are proposed.

ITEM 1. Amend subrule 10.5(1) as follows:

10.5(1) Public health settings defined. For the purposes of this rule, public health settings are limited to schools; Head Start programs; programs affiliated with the Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) initiative authorized by Iowa Code Chapter 256I; day care centers (excluding home-based day care centers); federally qualified health centers; public health dental vans; free clinics; nonprofit community health centers; nursing facilities; and federal, state, or local public health programs.

## CHAPTER 256I

### EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

[SP] Initial early childhood Iowa state board membership to be composed of Iowa empowerment board membership; transition from community empowerment areas and boards to early childhood Iowa areas and boards; rules adopted to implement community empowerment initiative under former chapter 28 applicable until superseded; transition of contracts and remission of unobligated or unexpended community empowerment initiative funds to early childhood Iowa initiative; 2010 Acts, ch 1031, §310

256I.1	Definitions.	256I.7	Early childhood Iowa area boards created.
256I.2	Desired results — purpose and scope.	256I.8	Early childhood Iowa area board duties.
256I.3	Early childhood Iowa state board created.	256I.9	School ready children grant program.
256I.4	Early childhood Iowa state board duties.	256I.10	Early childhood Iowa internet site.
256I.5	Early childhood Iowa coordination staff.	256I.11	Early childhood Iowa fund.
256I.6	Early childhood Iowa areas.	256I.12	Early childhood stakeholders alliance.

#### 256I.1 Definitions.

For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “*Department*” means the department of management.
2. “*Desired results*” means the set of desired results for improving the quality of life in this state for young children and their families identified in section 256I.2.
3. “*Early care*”, “*early care services*”, or “*early care system*” means the programs, services, support, or other assistance made available to a parent or other person who is involved with addressing the health and education needs of a child from zero through age five. “*Early care*”, “*early care services*”, or “*early care system*” includes but is not limited to public and private efforts and formal and informal settings.
4. “*Early childhood Iowa area*” means a geographic area designated in accordance with this chapter.
5. “*Early childhood Iowa area board*” or “*area board*” means the board for an early childhood Iowa area created in accordance with this chapter.
6. “*Early childhood Iowa state board*” or “*state board*” means the early childhood Iowa state board created in section 256I.3.  
2010 Acts, ch 1031, §278

#### 256I.2 Desired results — purpose and scope.

1. It is intended that through the early childhood Iowa initiative every community in Iowa will develop the capacity and commitment for using local, informed decision making to achieve the following set of desired results for improving the quality of life in this state for young children and their families:

- a. Healthy children.
- b. Children ready to succeed in school.
- c. Safe and supportive communities.
- d. Secure and nurturing families.
- e. Secure and nurturing early learning environments.

2. The purpose of creating the early childhood Iowa initiative is to empower individuals, communities, and state level partners to achieve the desired results. The desired results will be achieved as private and public entities work collaboratively. This initiative creates a partnership between communities and state level partners to support children zero through age five and their families. The role of the early childhood Iowa state board, area boards, and other state and local government agencies is to provide support, leadership, and facilitation of the growth of individual, community, and state responsibility in addressing the desired results.

3. To achieve the desired results, the initiative’s primary focus shall be on the efforts of

the state and communities to work together to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of early care, education, health, and human services provided to families with children from zero through age five.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §279

### **256I.3 Early childhood Iowa state board created.**

1. The early childhood Iowa state board is created to promote a vision for a comprehensive early care, education, health, and human services system in this state. The board shall oversee state and local efforts. The vision shall be achieved through strategic planning, funding identification, guidance, and decision-making authority to assure collaboration among state and local early care, education, health, and human services systems.

2. *a.* The board shall consist of twenty-one voting members with fifteen citizen members and six state agency members. The six state agency members shall be the directors or their designees of the following departments: economic development authority, education, human rights, human services, public health, and workforce development. The designees of state agency directors shall be selected on an annual basis. The citizen members shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate. The governor's appointments of citizen members shall be made in a manner so that each of the state's congressional districts is represented by at least two citizen members and so that all the appointments as a whole reflect the ethnic, cultural, social, and economic diversity of the state. A member of the state board shall not be a provider of services or other entity receiving funding through the early childhood Iowa initiative or be employed by such a provider or other entity.

*b.* The governor's appointees shall be selected from individuals nominated by area boards. The nominations shall reflect the range of interests represented on the area boards so that the governor is able to appoint one or more members each for early care, education, health, human services, business, faith, and public interests. At least one of the citizen members shall be a service consumer or the parent of a service consumer. The term of office of the citizen members is three years. A citizen member vacancy on the board shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the balance of the unexpired term.

3. Citizen members shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in performance of their duties. Citizen members shall be paid a per diem as specified in section 7E.6.

4. In addition to the voting members, the state board shall include four members of the general assembly with not more than one member from each chamber being from the same political party. The two senators shall be appointed one each by the majority leader of the senate and by the minority leader of the senate. The two representatives shall be appointed one each by the speaker of the house of representatives and by the minority leader of the house of representatives. Legislative members shall serve in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity. A legislative member is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided in section 2.10.

5. The state board shall elect a chairperson from among the citizen members and may select other officers from the voting members as determined to be necessary by the board. The board shall meet regularly as determined by the board, upon the call of the board's chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of voting members. The board shall meet at least quarterly.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §280; 2011 Acts, ch 118, §87, 89

[P] Confirmation; see §2.32

[SP] Initial early childhood Iowa state board membership to be composed of Iowa empowerment board membership; transition from community empowerment areas and boards to early childhood Iowa areas and boards; 2010 Acts, ch 1031, §310

[T] Code editor directive applied

### **256I.4 Early childhood Iowa state board duties.**

The state board shall perform the following duties:

1. Provide oversight of early childhood Iowa areas.
2. Manage and coordinate the provision of grant funding and other moneys made available to early childhood Iowa areas by combining all or portions of appropriations or other revenues as authorized by law.

3. Approve the geographic boundaries for the early childhood Iowa areas throughout the state and approve any proposed changes in the boundaries.

4. Create a strategic plan that supports a comprehensive system of early care, education, health, and human services. The strategic plan shall be developed with extensive community involvement. The strategic plan shall be annually updated and disseminated to the public. Specific items to be addressed in the strategic plan shall include but are not limited to all of the following:

a. Provisions to strengthen the state structure including interagency levels of collaboration, coordination, and integration.

b. Provisions for building public-private partnerships.

c. Provisions to support consolidating, blending, and redistributing state-administered funding streams and the coordination of federal funding streams. The strategic plan shall also address integration of services provided through area boards, other state and local commissions, committees, and other bodies with overlapping and similar purposes which contribute to redundancy and fragmentation in early care, education, health, and human services programs provided to the public.

d. Provisions for improving the efficiency of working with federally mandated bodies.

e. Identification of indicators that measure the success of the various strategies that impact communities, families, and children. The indicators shall be developed with input from area boards.

5. Adopt common performance measures and data reporting requirements, applicable statewide, for services, programs, and activities provided by area boards. The data from common performance measures and other data shall be posted on the early childhood Iowa internet site and disseminated by other means and shall also be aggregated to provide statewide information.

6. Assist with the linkage of child welfare and juvenile justice decategorization projects with early childhood Iowa areas.

7. Coordinate and respond to requests from an area board relating to any of the following:

a. Waiver of existing rules, federal regulation, or amendment of state law, or removal of other barriers.

b. Pooling and redirecting of existing federal, state, or other public or private funds.

c. Seeking of federal waivers.

d. Consolidating community-level committees, planning groups, and other bodies with common memberships formed in response to state requirements.

8. Develop and implement a levels of excellence rating system for use with the state board's designation process for area boards. Allow for flexibility and creativity of area boards in implementing area board responsibilities and provide authority for the area boards to support the communities in the areas served. The levels of excellence rating system shall utilize a tiered approach for recognizing the performance of an area board. The system shall provide for action to address poor performing areas as well as higher performing areas. Subject to the funding requirements and other requirements established in law, if an area board achieves the highest rating level, the state board may allow special flexibility provisions in regard to the funding appropriated or allocated for that area board. The state board shall determine how often area boards are reviewed under the system.

9. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary for the designation, governance, and oversight of area boards and the administration of this chapter. The state board shall provide for area board input in the rules adoption process.

10. Develop guidelines for recommended insurance or other liability coverage and take other actions to assist area boards in acquiring such coverage at a reasonable cost. Moneys expended by an area board to acquire necessary insurance or other liability coverage shall be considered an administrative cost.

11. In January each year, submit an annual report to the governor and general assembly that includes but is not limited to all of the following:

a. Any updates to the strategic plan.

b. The status and results of the early childhood Iowa initiative efforts to engage the public

regarding the early care, education, health, human services, and other needs of children zero through age five.

c. The status and results of the efforts to develop and promote private sector involvement with the early care system.

d. The status of the early childhood Iowa initiative and the overall early care system in achieving the set of desired results.

e. The data and common performance measures addressed by the strategic plan, which shall include but is not limited to funding amounts.

f. The indicators addressed by the strategic plan along with associated data trends and their source.

12. Integrate statewide quality standards and results indicators adopted by other boards and commissions into the state board's funding requirements for investments in early care, health, education, and human services.

13. Ensure alignment of other state departments' activities with the strategic plan.

14. Develop and keep current memoranda of agreements between the state agencies represented on the state board to promote system development and integration and to clarify the roles and responsibilities of partner agencies.

15. Work with the early childhood Iowa office in building public-private partnerships for promoting the collaborative early care, education, health, and human services system.

16. Support and align the early childhood Iowa internet site with other agencies and improve internet communication.

17. Except for the fiscal oversight measures to be adopted by the department, adopt rules to implement this chapter. The rules shall include but are not limited to the following:

a. Indicators of the effectiveness of early childhood Iowa areas, area boards, and the services provided under the auspices of the area boards. The indicators shall be developed with input from area boards and shall build upon the core indicators of effectiveness for the school ready children grant program.

b. Minimum standards to further the provision of equal access to services subject to the authority of area boards.

c. Core functions for family support services, parent education programs, preschool services provided under a school ready children grant, and other programs and services provided under this chapter. The state board shall also develop guidelines and standards for state-supported family support programs, based upon existing guidelines and standards for the services.

18. Address other measures to advance the initiative. The measures may include any of the following:

a. Advance the development of integrated data systems.

b. Expand efforts to improve quality and utilize evidence-based practices.

c. Further develop kindergarten assessment approaches that are tied to state early learning standards.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §281

#### **256I.5 Early childhood Iowa coordination staff.**

1. The department shall provide administrative support for implementation of the early childhood Iowa initiative and for the state board. The department shall adopt rules in consultation with the state board to provide fiscal oversight of the initiative. The fiscal oversight measures adopted shall include but are not limited to all of the following:

a. Reporting and other requirements to address the financial activities employed by area boards.

b. Regular audits and other requirements of fiscal agents for area boards.

c. Requirements for area boards to undertake and report on fiscal and performance reviews of the programs, contracts, services, and other functions funded by the area boards.

2. An early childhood Iowa office is established in the department to provide leadership for facilitation, communication, and coordination for the early childhood Iowa initiative activities and funding and for improvement of the early care, education, health, and human services systems. An administrator for the early childhood Iowa office shall be appointed by the

director of the department. Other staff may also be designated, subject to appropriation made for this purpose.

3. The state agencies represented on the state board may designate additional staff, as part of the early childhood Iowa initiative, to work as a technical assistance team with the office in providing coordination and other support to the state's comprehensive early care, education, health, and human services system.

4. The office shall work with the state and area boards to provide leadership for comprehensive system development. The office shall also do all of the following:

a. Enter into memoranda of agreement with the departments of education, human rights, human services, public health, and workforce development and the economic development authority to formalize the respective departments' commitments to collaborating with and integrating a comprehensive early care, education, health, and human services system. Items addressed in the memoranda shall include but are not limited to data sharing and providing staffing to the technical assistance team.

b. Work with private businesses, foundations, and nonprofit organizations to develop sustained funding.

c. Maintain the internet site in accordance with section 256I.10.

d. Propose any needed revisions to administrative rules based on stakeholder input.

e. Provide technical support to the state and area boards and to the early childhood Iowa areas through staffing services made available through the state agencies that serve on the state board.

f. Develop, collect, disseminate, and provide guidance for common performance measures for the programs receiving funding under the auspices of the area boards.

g. If a disagreement arises within an early childhood Iowa area regarding the interests represented on the area's board, board decisions, or other disputes that cannot be locally resolved, upon request, provide state or regional technical assistance as deemed appropriate by the office to assist the area in resolving the disagreement.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §282; 2011 Acts, ch 118, §87, 89

[T] Code editor directive applied

#### **256I.6 Early childhood Iowa areas.**

1. The purpose of an early childhood Iowa area is to enable local citizens to lead collaborative efforts involving early care, education, health, and human services on behalf of the children, families, and other citizens residing in the area. Leadership functions may include but are not limited to strategic planning for and oversight and managing of such programs and the funding made available to the early childhood Iowa area for such programs from federal, state, local, and private sources. The focus of the area shall be to achieve the desired results and to improve other results for families with young children.

2. An early childhood Iowa area shall be designated by using existing county boundaries to the extent possible.

3. The designation of an early childhood Iowa area's boundaries and the creation of an area board are both subject to the approval of the state board. The state board shall determine if a proposed area board can efficiently and effectively administer the responsibilities and authority of the area to be served. The state board may apply additional criteria for designating areas and approving area boards, but shall apply all of the following minimum criteria:

a. An area cannot encompass more than four counties.

b. The counties encompassing a multicounty area must have contiguous borders.

c. A single county area shall have a minimum population of children zero through age five in excess of five thousand, based on the most recent population estimates issued by the United States bureau of the census.

4. If the state board determines exceptional circumstances exist, the state board may waive any of the criteria otherwise specified in subsection 3.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §283

**256I.7 Early childhood Iowa area boards created.**

1. a. The early childhood Iowa functions for an area shall be performed under the authority of an early childhood Iowa area board. The members of an area board shall be elected officials or members of the public who are not employed by a provider of services to or for the area board. In addition, the membership of an area board shall include representation from early care, education, health, human services, business, and faith interests, and at least one parent, grandparent, or guardian of a child from zero through age five.

b. Terms of office of area board members shall be not more than three years and the terms shall be staggered.

2. An area board may designate an advisory council consisting of persons employed by or otherwise paid to represent an entity listed in subsection 1 or other provider of service. However, the deliberations of and documents considered by such an advisory council shall be public.

3. An area board shall elect a chairperson from among the members who are citizens or elected officials.

4. An area board is a unit of local government for purposes of chapter 670, relating to tort liability of governmental subdivisions. For purposes of implementing a formal organizational structure, an area board may utilize recommended guidelines and bylaws established for this purpose by the state board.

5. All meetings of an area board or any committee or other body established by an area board at which public business is discussed or formal action taken shall comply with the requirements of chapter 21. An area board shall maintain its records in accordance with chapter 22.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §284; 2010 Acts, ch 1183, §18

**256I.8 Early childhood Iowa area board duties.**

1. An early childhood Iowa area board shall do all of the following:

a. Designate a public agency of this state, as defined in section 28E.2, a community action agency as defined in section 216A.91, an area education agency established under section 273.2, or a nonprofit corporation, to be the fiscal agent for grant moneys and for other moneys administered by the area board.

b. Administer early childhood Iowa grant moneys available from the state to the area board as provided by law and other federal, state, local, and private moneys made available to the area board. Eligibility for receipt of early childhood Iowa grant moneys shall be limited to those early childhood area boards that have developed an approved community plan in accordance with this chapter. An early childhood area board may apply to the state board for any private moneys received by the early childhood Iowa initiative outside of a state appropriation.

c. Develop a comprehensive community plan for providing services for children from zero through age five. At a minimum, the plan shall do all of the following:

(1) Describe community and area needs for children from zero through age five as identified through ongoing assessments.

(2) Describe the current and desired levels of community and area coordination of services for children from zero through age five, including the involvement and specific responsibilities of all related organizations and entities.

(3) Identify all federal, state, local, and private funding sources including funding estimates available in the early childhood Iowa area that will be used to provide services to children from zero through age five.

(4) Describe how funding sources will be used collaboratively and the degree to which the sources can be combined to provide necessary services to young children and their families.

(5) Identify the desired results and the community-wide indicators the area board expects to address through implementation of the comprehensive community plan. The plan shall identify community-specific, quantifiable performance measures to be reported in the area board's annual report and integration with the strategic plan adopted by the state board.

(6) Describe the current status of support services to prevent the spread of infectious diseases, prevent child injuries, develop health emergency protocols, help with medication,

and care for children with special health needs that are being provided to child care facilities registered or licensed under chapter 237A within the early childhood Iowa area.

d. Submit an annual report on the effectiveness of the community plan in addressing school readiness and children's health and safety needs to the state board and to the local government bodies in the area. The annual report shall indicate the effectiveness of the area board in addressing state and locally determined goals.

e. Function as a coordinating body for services offered by different entities directed to similar purposes within the area.

f. Assume other responsibilities established by law or administrative rule.

g. Cooperate with the state board, department of education, and school districts and other local education agencies in securing unique student identifiers, in compliance with all applicable federal and state confidentiality provisions.

2. An area board may do any of the following:

a. Designate one or more committees to assist with area board functions.

b. Utilize community bodies for input to the area board and implementation of services.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §285

#### **256I.9 School ready children grant program.**

1. The state board shall develop and promote a school ready children grant program which shall provide for all of the following components:

a. Identify the performance measures that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the school ready children grants, including the amount of early intellectual stimulation of very young children, the basic skill levels of students entering school, the health status of children, the incidence of child abuse and neglect, the level of involvement by parents with their children, and the degree of quality of an accessibility to child care.

b. Identify guidelines and a process to be used for determining the readiness of an early childhood Iowa area board for administering a school ready children grant.

c. Provide for technical assistance concerning funding sources, program design, and other pertinent areas.

2. The state board shall provide maximum flexibility to grantees for the use of the grant moneys included in a school ready children grant, including but not limited to authorizing an area board to use grant moneys to pay for regular audits required pursuant to section 256I.5, subsection 1, if moneys distributed to an area board for administrative costs are insufficient to pay for the required audits.

3. A school ready children grant shall, to the extent possible, be used to support programs that meet quality standards identified by the state board. At a minimum, a grant shall be used to provide all of the following:

a. Preschool services provided on a voluntary basis to children deemed at risk.

b. (1) Family support services and parent education programs promoted to parents of children from zero through age five. Family support services shall include but are not limited to home visitation. Of the state funding that an area board designates for family support programs, at least sixty percent shall be committed to programs with a home visitation component.

(2) It is the intent of the general assembly that priority for home visitation program funding be given to programs using evidence-based or promising models for home visitation.

c. Other services to support the strategic plan developed by the state board.

d. Services to improve the quality and availability of all types of child care. The services may include but are not limited to making nurse consultants available to support quality improvement.

4. a. A school ready children grant shall be awarded to an area board annually, as funding is available. Receipt of continued funding is subject to submission of the required annual report and the state board's determination that the area board is measuring, through the use of performance measures and community-wide indicators developed by the state board with input from area boards, progress toward and is achieving the desired results and other results identified in the community plan. Each area board shall participate in the levels of excellence rating system to measure the area's success. If the use of performance measures

and community-wide indicators does not show that an area board has made progress toward achieving the results identified in the community plan, the state board shall require a plan of corrective action, withhold any increase in funding, or withdraw grant funding.

b. The state board shall distribute school ready children grant moneys to area boards with approved comprehensive community plans based upon a determination of an early childhood Iowa area's readiness to effectively utilize the grant moneys. The grant moneys shall be adjusted for other federal and state grant moneys to be received by the area for services to children from zero through age five.

c. An area board's readiness shall be determined by evidence of successful collaboration among public and private early care, education, health, and human services interests in the area or a documented program design that supports a strong likelihood of a successful collaboration between these interests. Other criteria which may be used by the state board to determine readiness and funding amounts for an area include one or more of the following:

(1) The levels of excellence rating received by the area.

(2) Evidence of the area's capacity to successfully implement the services in the area's community plan.

(3) Local public and private funding and other resources committed to implementation of the community plan.

(4) The adequacy of plans for commitment of local funding and other resources for implementation of the community plan.

d. The provisions for distribution of school ready children grant moneys shall be determined by the state board.

e. The amount of school ready children grant funding an area board may carry forward from one fiscal year to the succeeding fiscal year shall not exceed twenty percent of the grant amount for the fiscal year. All of the school ready children grant funds received by an area board for a fiscal year which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall be carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year. However, the grant amount for the succeeding fiscal year shall be reduced by the amount in excess of twenty percent of the grant amount received for the fiscal year.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §286; 2011 Acts, ch 132, §10, 11, 106

[SP] If sufficient funding is available, eligibility for preschool tuition assistance may be extended to children with a family income in excess of the basic income eligibility requirement; 2011 Acts, ch 132, §5, 102, 106

[T] Subsection 2 amended

[T] Subsection 3, paragraph b amended and editorially internally redesignated

#### **256I.10 Early childhood Iowa internet site.**

1. The department shall provide for the operation of an internet site for purposes of widely distributing information regarding early care, education, health, and human services and other information provided by the departments represented on the state board and the public and private agencies addressing the comprehensive system for such services.

2. Information provided on the internet site shall include but is not limited to all of the following:

a. Information about the early childhood Iowa initiative for state and local use. The information shall include data from the indicators of success and performance measures adopted by the state board and fiscal information and other data developed by the department.

b. A link to a special internet site directed to parents, including parent-specific information on early care, education, health, and human services and links to other resources available on the internet and from other sources.

c. Program standards for early care, education, health, and human services that have been approved by state agencies.

3. The department shall provide to the state board information regarding the extent and frequency of usage of the internet site or sites and this information shall be included in the board's annual report to the governor and general assembly.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §287

#### **256I.11 Early childhood Iowa fund.**

1. An early childhood Iowa fund is created in the state treasury. The moneys credited

to the fund are not subject to section 8.33 and moneys in the fund shall not be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as provided by law. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

2. A school ready children grants account is created in the fund under the authority of the director of the department of education. Moneys credited to the account are appropriated to and shall be distributed by the department in the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas pursuant to criteria established by the state board in accordance with law.

3. Unless a different amount is authorized by law, up to three percent of the school ready children grant moneys distributed to an area board may be used by the area board for administrative costs.

4. *a.* An early childhood programs grant account is created in the fund under the authority of the director of the department of human services. Moneys credited to the account are appropriated to and shall be distributed by the department of human services in the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas pursuant to criteria established by the state board in accordance with law. The criteria shall include but are not limited to a requirement that an early childhood Iowa area must be designated by the state board in order to be eligible to receive an early childhood programs grant.

*b.* The maximum funding amount an early childhood Iowa area is eligible to receive from the early childhood programs grant account for a fiscal year shall be determined by applying the area's percentage of the state's average monthly family investment program population in the preceding fiscal year to the total amount credited to the account for the fiscal year.

*c.* An early childhood Iowa area receiving funding from the early childhood programs grant account shall comply with any federal reporting requirements associated with the use of that funding and other results and reporting requirements established by the state board. The department of human services shall provide technical assistance in identifying and meeting the federal requirements. The availability of funding provided from the account is subject to changes in federal requirements and amendments to Iowa law.

*d.* The moneys distributed from the early childhood programs grant account shall be used by early childhood Iowa areas for the purposes of enhancing quality child care capacity in support of parent capability to obtain or retain employment. The moneys shall be used with a primary emphasis on low-income families and children from zero to age five. Moneys shall be provided in a flexible manner and shall be used to implement strategies identified by the early childhood Iowa area to achieve such purposes. The department of human services may use a portion of the funding appropriated to the department under this subsection for provision of technical assistance and other support to the early childhood Iowa areas developing and implementing strategies with grant moneys distributed from the account.

*e.* Moneys from a federal block grant that are credited to the early childhood programs grant account but are not distributed to an early childhood Iowa area or otherwise remain unobligated or unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall revert to the fund created in section 8.41 to be available for appropriation by the general assembly in a subsequent fiscal year.

5. A first years first account is created in the fund under the authority of the department of management. The account shall consist of gift or grant moneys obtained from any source, including but not limited to the federal government. Moneys credited to the account are appropriated to the department to be used for the early childhood-related purposes for which the moneys were received.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §288; 2010 Acts, ch 1183, §19

#### **256I.12 Early childhood stakeholders alliance.**

1. *Alliance created.* An early childhood stakeholders alliance is created to support the state board in addressing the early care, health, and education systems that affect children ages zero through five in Iowa.

2. *Purpose.* The purpose of the early childhood stakeholders alliance is to oversee and provide broad input into the development of a high quality Iowa early childhood system that meets the needs of children zero through age five and their families and integrates the early

care, health, and education systems. The alliance shall advise the governor, general assembly, state board, and other public and private policy bodies and service providers in coordinating activities throughout the state to fulfill its purpose.

3. *Vision statement.* All system development activities addressed by the early childhood stakeholders alliance shall be aligned around the following vision statement for the children of Iowa: “Every child, beginning at birth, will be healthy and successful.”

4. *Membership.* The early childhood stakeholders alliance membership shall include a representative of any organization that touches the lives of young children in the state zero through age five, has endorsed the purpose and vision statement for the alliance, has endorsed the guiding principles adopted by the alliance for the early childhood system, and has formally asked to be a member and remains actively engaged in alliance activities. The alliance shall work to ensure there is geographic, cultural, and ethnic diversity among the membership.

5. *Procedure.* Except as otherwise provided by law, the early childhood stakeholders alliance shall determine its own rules of procedure and operating provisions.

6. *Steering committee.* The early childhood stakeholders alliance shall operate with a steering committee to organize, manage, and coordinate the activities of the alliance and its component groups. The steering committee may act on behalf of the alliance as necessary. The steering committee membership shall consist of the co-chairpersons of the alliance’s component groups, the administrator of the early childhood Iowa office, and other leaders designated by the alliance.

7. *Component groups.* The early childhood stakeholders alliance shall maintain component groups to address the key components of the Iowa early childhood system. Each component group shall have one private and one public agency co-chairperson. The alliance may change the component groups as deemed necessary by the alliance. Initially, there shall be a component group for each of the following:

- a. Governance planning and administration.
- b. Professional development.
- c. Public engagement.
- d. Quality services and programs.
- e. Resources and funding.
- f. Results accountability.

8. *Duties.* The early childhood stakeholders alliance duties shall include but are not limited to all of the following regarding the Iowa early childhood system:

- a. Coordinate with the early childhood Iowa state board.
- b. Serve as the state advisory council required under the federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 110-134, as designated by the governor.

9. *Staffing.* Staff support for the early childhood stakeholders alliance shall be provided by the department.

2010 Acts, ch 1031, §289

# Early Childhood

Promoting & Protecting the Health of Iowans

Division of Health Promotion & Chronic Disease Prevention

Phone: 1-800-383-3826 or 515-281-4911

[www.idph.state.ia.us/hpcdp/family\\_health.asp](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/hpcdp/family_health.asp)



## Ellen's Story...

Our daughter, Ellen, was attending preschool at Heartland Child Development Center. They indicated that the Lions Club would be giving a free vision screening at the school and asked for permission to have her screened. We hadn't noticed any problems with her vision whatsoever, but thought it was a good idea to have her vision checked. Even though I am a nurse, I never detected any problems. I would not have had her vision checked until just before kindergarten.

Her results suggested that she be evaluated for a possible astigmatism. I made an appointment and her doctor was very surprised that her left eye had not turned in, as her vision was so poor in that eye. She wanted her in corrective lenses immediately to prevent any strabismus. When Ellen got her first pair of glasses, she cried; so did we! She was so surprised that she could see things that were far away. It was just before Christmas and when she saw the Christmas lights on the trees during the ride home, she said, "I never knew there were separate lights on the trees!" Initially, her vision would only correct to 20/40 with lenses. During the next year, we began patching her right eye in an effort to force the left eye to work harder. She progressed well and under the constant direction of her doctor, she was finally able to correct to 20/20. Also, both eyes have remained conjugate. She looks so cute in her little glasses.

Thank you for the work the Iowa KidSight Program does. If not for the screening, we may have waited too long, and her vision would have been forever impaired.

**Did you know?** In Iowa, there are over 240,000 young children ages 0-5. Of these approximately:

- 20% live in poverty<sup>1</sup>.
- 16% have parents with compromised mental health status including depression or anxiety<sup>2</sup>.
- 40% have mothers with **less** than "excellent or very good" physical or mental health<sup>3</sup>.

## Why are Early Childhood programs important to promoting and protecting the health of Iowans?

- Despite a recent decline, 2009 data reported an 11% increase of reported child abuse.
- More than 3,000 Iowa children with a known developmental delay or health condition that puts them at risk for future developmental problems are helped each year through the Early ACCESS program. This number has more than doubled since 2001.
- Unintended injury is the leading cause of death and disability for children over age 1. Preventing injuries in early child care and education settings has a large impact on the health, school readiness, and lifelong potential of Iowa's children.

## Which Iowa Public Health Goals are we working to achieve?

Strengthen the public health infrastructure

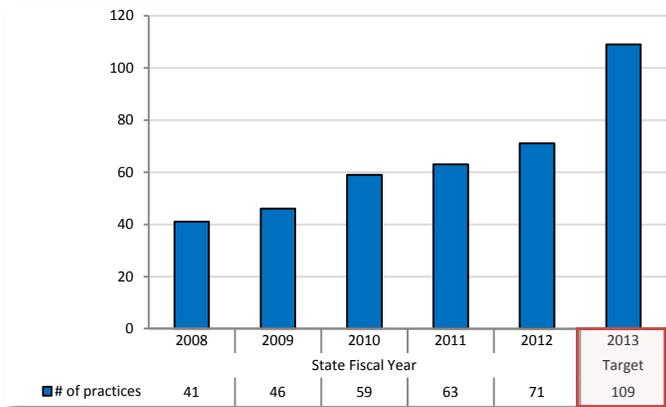
Promote healthy behaviors

## What do we do?

- Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) has developed a comprehensive plan that serves as the framework for Iowa's early childhood system.
- The 1<sup>st</sup> Five program partners with primary healthcare providers to ensure quality social, emotional, and developmental screenings of children under age 5 and helps practices by offering enhanced care coordination to families in need of diverse community resources.
- Healthy Child Care Iowa (HCCI) supports the health and safety of children enrolled in early care and education programs through nurse consultation, health education, and facilitating health services referrals.
- Project LAUNCH seeks to develop the necessary infrastructure and system integration to assure Iowa children from birth to age 8 are thriving in safe, supportive environments, enter school ready to learn, and are able to succeed. Project LAUNCH targets traditionally underserved children and their families in Des Moines with a focus on low-income and minority populations.
- With the Iowa Department of Education, IDPH coordinates the Early ACCESS program, providing developmental evaluations and services for children from birth to age 3, and coordinates services for children with or at risk for developmental delays.

## How do we measure our progress?

### 1 Number of medical practices engaged in 1<sup>st</sup> Five screenings.



Data source: 1<sup>st</sup> Five Title V Child Health Agencies. Data are available annually.

**How are we doing?** Between FY06 to FY12, the number of known practices in Iowa working to integrate a standardized surveillance tool during well child exams that includes assessing for social/emotional development and family risk factors increased from two to 71. During this same timeframe, the number of children birth to 5 served by this surveillance method increased from approximately 3,000 in FY06 to 75,000 in FY11. For FY13, it is estimated that approximately 38 more practices will be added. Evaluation of referrals shows that for every one referral from a medical practice, three additional referrals are identified when care coordinators work with families.

### 2 Number of onsite visits in early childhood and education settings by a Child Care Nurse Consultant

Data Source: ECI Annual Reports and HCCI records. Data are available annually.

**How are we doing?** In state fiscal year 2011, there were 4,154 onsite visits in early childhood and education settings by a Child Care Nurse Consultant. This is a new statewide performance measure for Early Childhood Iowa in SFY11 and is a change from total service requests. In SFY2012, the number of onsite visits will be counted on a per classroom basis, which is a change from SFY2011. HCCI will use the new 2012 data as a baseline to set targets for future years.

## What can Iowans do to help?

1. Go to [www.earlychildhoodiowa.org](http://www.earlychildhoodiowa.org) and the parent's page ([www.parents.earlychildhoodiowa.org](http://www.parents.earlychildhoodiowa.org)) to learn more about the Early Childhood Iowa project.
2. Check [www.idph.state.ia.us/1stfive/](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/1stfive/) for information on children's social-emotional development and to search a current statewide map of clinics partnering with 1<sup>st</sup> Five.
3. All Iowans can make sure their babies are screened for hearing loss. Iowa law requires screening all babies before leaving the hospital. To learn more, go to [www.idph.state.ia.us/iaehdi/default.asp](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/iaehdi/default.asp).
4. If you have a concern about a child's development, make a referral to Early ACCESS by calling 1-888-IAKIDS1 or an email to [earlyaccessia@vnsdm.org](mailto:earlyaccessia@vnsdm.org).
5. All Iowans can support and encourage funding for quality evidence-based early childhood programs.

## Expenditures

Federal funds & intra state receipts\* (Dept of Human Services & Education): 0153-0536/0548/0676/0980. **1st Five:** general fund, health care trust, & intra state receipts\* (Dept of Human Services): K05-0691; K56-5661. **Early ACCESS:** federal funds & intra state receipts\* (Dept of Education): 0153-0708/AR18. **HCCI:** intra state receipts\* (Dept of Human Services & Management): 0153-0540/0662. **Vision Screening:** general fund K09-0931

	State Fiscal Year 2010 Actual	State Fiscal Year 2011 Actual	State Fiscal Year 2012 Estimate
State funds	\$225,380	\$366,652	\$429,885
Health care trust	\$159,057	\$0	\$0
Federal funds	\$561,312	\$1,261,542	\$1,013,196
Other funds*	\$502,025	\$596,428	\$470,905
<b>Total funds</b>	<b>\$1,447,774</b>	<b>\$2,224,622</b>	<b>\$1,913,986</b>
FTEs	6.69	8.36	7.05

**Note:** Funding information is intended to provide an overview of funding related to the program area. It does not include all federal and state requirements and/or restrictions for the use of funds. Contact the program area for more detailed budget information.

Iowa Department of Public Health Division of Health Promotion & Chronic Disease Prevention Early Childhood

Phone: 1-800-383-3826 or 515-281-4911 [www.idph.state.ia.us/hpcdp/family\\_health.asp](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/hpcdp/family_health.asp)

4th & 5th Floors, Lucas Building 321 E. 12th Street Des Moines, IA 50319-0075

**Early ACCESS (4th floor)**  
Phone: 515-242-6167 Fax: 515-242-6013  
[www.state.ia.us/earlyaccess](http://www.state.ia.us/earlyaccess)

**1st Five (5th floor)**  
Phone: 515- 281-8284 Fax: 515-242-6013  
[www.iowaepsdt.org](http://www.iowaepsdt.org)

**Healthy Child Care Iowa (5<sup>th</sup> floor)**  
Phone: 281-7519 Fax: 515-242-6013  
[www.idph.state.ia.us/hcci](http://www.idph.state.ia.us/hcci)

<sup>1</sup> Kids Count Data Center, Annie E. Casey Foundation.

<sup>2</sup> Iowa Child and Family Household Health Survey, 2005.

<sup>3</sup> Maternal and Child Health Bureau. (2007). The health and well-being of children: A portrait of states and the nation. *US Department of Health and Human Services*. Retrieved from: <http://mchb.hrsa.gov/nsch07/state/iowa.html>

**650—10.5 (153) Public health supervision allowed.** A dentist who meets the requirements of this rule may provide public health supervision to a dental hygienist if the dentist has an active Iowa license and the services are provided in public health settings.

**10.5(1) *Public health settings defined.*** For the purposes of this rule, public health settings are limited to schools; Head Start programs; federally qualified health centers; public health dental vans; free clinics; nonprofit community health centers; nursing facilities; and federal, state, or local public health programs.

**10.5(2) *Public health supervision defined.*** “Public health supervision” means all of the following:

*a.* The dentist authorizes and delegates the services provided by a dental hygienist to a patient in a public health setting, with the exception that hygiene services may be rendered without the patient’s first being examined by a licensed dentist;

*b.* The dentist is not required to provide future dental treatment to patients served under public health supervision;

*c.* The dentist and the dental hygienist have entered into a written supervision agreement that details the responsibilities of each licensee, as specified in subrule 10.5(3); and

*d.* The dental hygienist has an active Iowa license with a minimum of three years of clinical practice experience.

**10.5(3) *Licensee responsibilities.*** When working together in a public health supervision relationship, a dentist and dental hygienist shall enter into a written agreement that specifies the following responsibilities.

*a.* The dentist providing public health supervision must:

(1) Be available to provide communication and consultation with the dental hygienist;

(2) Have age- and procedure-specific standing orders for the performance of dental hygiene services. Those standing orders must include consideration for medically compromised patients and medical conditions for which a dental evaluation must occur prior to the provision of dental hygiene services;

(3) Specify a period of time in which an examination by a dentist must occur prior to providing further hygiene services. However, this examination requirement does not apply to educational services, assessments, screenings, and fluoride if specified in the supervision agreement; and

(4) Specify the location or locations where the hygiene services will be provided under public health supervision.

*b.* A dental hygienist providing services under public health supervision may provide assessments; screenings; data collection; and educational, therapeutic, preventive, and diagnostic services as defined in rule 10.3(153), except for the administration of local anesthesia or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, and must:

(1) Maintain contact and communication with the dentist providing public health supervision;

(2) Practice according to age- and procedure-specific standing orders as directed by the supervising dentist, unless otherwise directed by the dentist for a specific patient;

(3) Provide to the patient, parent, or guardian a written plan for referral to a dentist and assessment of further dental treatment needs;

(4) Have each patient sign a consent form that notifies the patient that the services that will be received do not take the place of regular dental checkups at a dental office and are meant for people who otherwise would not have access to services; and

(5) Specify a procedure for creating and maintaining dental records for the patients that are treated by the dental hygienist, including where these records are to be located.

*c.* The written agreement for public health supervision must be maintained by the dentist and the dental hygienist and must be made available to the board upon request. The dentist and dental hygienist must review the agreement at least biennially.

*d.* A copy of the agreement shall be filed with the Oral Health Bureau, Iowa Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building, 321 E. 12th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319.

**10.5(4) Reporting requirements.** Each dental hygienist who has rendered services under public health supervision must complete a summary report at the completion of a program or, in the case of an ongoing program, at least annually. The report shall be filed with the oral health bureau of the Iowa department of public health on forms provided and include information related to the number of patients seen and services provided to enable the department to assess the impact of the program. The department will provide summary reports to the board on an annual basis.

This rule is intended to implement Iowa Code section 153.15.

[ARC 7767B, IAB 5/20/09, effective 6/24/09]

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION REQUIRED

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rules: Proposed Amendments to Chapter 11, “Licensure to Practice Dentistry or Dental Hygiene,” and Chapter 15, “Fees”**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approval to File Notice of Intended Action

---

## Summary of Proposed Amendments

The proposed amendments:

- Correct a cross-reference in the rules applicable to dental hygiene licensure by credentials;
- Streamline the initial registration process for dental assistants applying for registration within three months of the next renewal due date. Dental assistant applicants applying close to a renewal cycle will pay the application fee and the renewal fee at the same time. Their registration will be issued for a period of 24 months plus the amount of time remaining until the next renewal due date. This change will eliminate the need for applicants to submit two separate applications and fees within one three-month period. Similar rule amendments were adopted for the initial licensure and renewal for dentists and dental hygienists. The proposed amendments extend the same simplified process to dental assistant applicants.

## Attached for Review

- ❖ Draft Notice of Intended Action

DENTAL BOARD[650]

Notice of Intended Action

Pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code section 147.76, the Dental Board hereby gives Notice of Intended Action to amend Chapter 11, "Licensure to Practice Dentistry Or Dental Hygiene," and Chapter 15, "Fees," Iowa Administrative Code.

These proposed amendments correct a cross-reference in the rules applicable to dental hygiene licensure by credentials and streamline the initial registration process for dental assistants applying for registration within three months of the next renewal due date. Dental assistant applicants applying close to a renewal cycle will pay the application fee and the renewal fee at the same time. Their registration will be issued for a period of 24 months plus the amount of time remaining until the next renewal due date. This change will eliminate the need for applicants to submit two separate applications and fees within one three-month period. Similar rule amendments were adopted for the initial licensure and renewal for dentists and dental hygienists. The proposed amendments extend the same simplified process to dental assistant applicants.

Written comments about the proposed amendments will be accepted through January 8, 2013. Comments should be directed to Melanie Johnson, Executive Director, Iowa Dental Board, 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4687; or by e-mail to [Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov](mailto:Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov).

A public hearing will be held on January 8, 2013, at 10:00 a.m. at the office of the Iowa Dental Board located at 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa. At the hearing, persons will be asked to give their names and addresses for the record and to confine their remarks to the subject of the amendments.

Any person who plans to attend the public hearing and who may have special requirements, such as those related to hearing or mobility impairments, should contact the Board office and indicate what specific assistance is needed.

These proposed amendments were approved at the October 25, 2012, meeting of the Dental Board.

After analysis and review of this rule making, no impact on jobs has been found.

These amendments are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 153.33 and 153.39.

The following amendments are proposed.

ITEM 1. Amend 11.6(2) “e”(1) as follows:

e. Evidence that the applicant has met at least one of the following:

(1) Passed an examination approved by the board in accordance with Iowa Code section 147.34(1) and administered by a regional or national testing service. The clinical examinations approved by the board are specified in 650—subrule ~~12.1(5)~~ 12.3(5).

(2) Has for three consecutive years immediately prior to the filing of the application been in the lawful practice of dental hygiene in such other state, territory or district of the United States.

ITEM 2. Amend subrules 15.3(13) and 15.3(14) as follows:

15.3(13) Dental assistant registration only application. ~~The fee for an application for registration as a registered dental assistant is \$40.~~

a. Application fee. The application fee for dental assistant registration is \$40

b. Initial registration period and renewal period. If an applicant applies within three months or less of a biennial renewal due date, the applicant shall pay the renewal fee along with the registration application fee. A dental assistant registration shall not be issued for a period less than three months or longer than two years and three months. Thereafter, a registrant shall pay the renewal fee as specified in 650—15.4(153).

15.3(14) Combined application—dental assistant registration and qualification in radiography. ~~The fee for a combined application for both registration as a registered dental assistant and radiography qualification is \$60.~~

a. Application fee. The application fee for a combined application for both registration as a registered dental assistant and radiography qualification is \$60.

b. Initial combined registration and radiography qualification period and renewal

period. If an applicant applies within three months or less of a biennial renewal due date, the applicant shall pay the renewal fee along with the combined registration/radiography qualification application fee. A dental assistant registration and radiography qualification shall not be issued for a period less than three months or longer than two years and three months. Thereafter, the applicant shall pay the renewal fee as specified in 650—15.4(153).

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION REQUIRED

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rules: Proposed Amendments to Chapter 35, Iowa Practitioner Review Committee**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approval to File Notice of Intended Action

---

## Summary of Proposed Amendments

The proposed amendments:

- Rescind the 9 year term limit for membership on the Committee.
- Change the term period to match the term periods for other Board Committees (May 1<sup>st</sup> – April 30<sup>th</sup> )
- Change the date for electing a chair and vice chair from January 1<sup>st</sup> to the last meeting closest to April 30<sup>th</sup>; with terms starting May 1st .
- Clarify when the Board can refer a practitioner to IPRC.

## Attached for Review

- ❖ Draft Notice of Intended Action
- ❖ Copy of IPRC rules, 650—Chpt. 35

DENTAL BOARD[650]

Notice of Intended Action

Pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code section 147.76, the Dental Board hereby gives Notice of Intended Action to amend Chapter 35, "Iowa Practitioner Review Committee," Iowa Administrative Code.

These proposed amendments remove term limits for membership on the Iowa Practitioner Review Committee; provide for terms which begin on May 1 and end on April 30; require an annual election of a chair and vice chair whose terms begin on May 1; and clarify that participation in the program occurs through either a practitioner self reporting or a referral from the Iowa Dental Board. The proposed amendments bring the Committee's practices in line with other committees of the Iowa Dental Board.

Written comments about the proposed amendments will be accepted through January 8, 2013. Comments should be directed to Melanie Johnson, Executive Director, Iowa Dental Board, 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4687; or by e-mail to [Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov](mailto:Melanie.Johnson@iowa.gov).

A public hearing will be held on January 8, 2013, at 11:00 a.m. at the office of the Iowa Dental Board located at 400 SW 8th Street, Suite D, Des Moines, Iowa. At the hearing, persons will be asked to give their names and addresses for the record and to confine their remarks to the subject of the amendments.

Any person who plans to attend the public hearing and who may have special requirements, such as those related to hearing or mobility impairments, should contact the Board office and indicate what specific assistance is needed.

These proposed amendments were approved at the October 25, 2012, meeting of the Dental

Board.

After analysis and review of this rule making, no impact on jobs has been found.

These amendments are intended to implement Iowa Code sections 153.33 and 153.39.

The following amendments are proposed.

ITEM 1. Amend subrule 35.1(3) as follows:

**35.1(3) *Composition of the committee.*** The chairperson of the board shall appoint the members of the IPRC. Committee members, except the executive director, shall be appointed for three-year terms, ~~for a maximum of three terms which begin on May 1 and terminate on April 30.~~ The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson annually at the last meeting ~~of each calendar year to begin serving a one-year term on January 1~~ closest to April 30<sup>th</sup>. The chair and vice chair will serve one year terms beginning on May 1st. The membership of the IPRC may include, but is not limited to:

- a. Executive director of the board or the director's designee from the board's staff;
- b. One practitioner who has remained free of addiction for a period of no less than two years following successful completion of a board-approved recovery program, a board-ordered probation for drug or alcohol dependency, addiction, or abuse, or an IPRC contract;
- c. One physician/counselor with expertise in substance abuse/addiction treatment programs;
- d. One psychiatrist or one psychologist; and
- e. One public member.

ITEM 2. Amend subrule 35.1(4) as follows:

**35.1(4) *Eligibility.*** To be eligible for participation in the IPP, a practitioner must self-report an impairment or suspected impairment directly to the office of the board or be referred by the board pursuant to rule 650—35.2(272C). A practitioner is deemed ineligible to participate in the program if the license committee or IPRC finds sufficient evidence of any of the following:

- a. The practitioner is engaged in the unlawful diversion or distribution of controlled substances or illegal substances to a third person or for personal profit or gain;
- b. At the time of the self-report, the practitioner is already under board order for an

impairment or any other violation of the laws and rules governing the practice of the profession;

*c.* The practitioner has caused harm or injury to a patient;

*d.* There is currently a board investigation of the practitioner that concerns serious matters related to the ability to practice with reasonable safety and skill or in accordance with the accepted standards of care;

*e.* The practitioner has been subject to a civil administrative or criminal sanction, or ordered to make reparations or remuneration by a government or regulatory authority of the United States, this or any other state or territory or a foreign nation for actions that the committee determines to be serious infractions of the laws, administrative rules, or professional ethics related to the practice of dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting;

*f.* The practitioner provided inaccurate, misleading, or fraudulent information or failed to fully cooperate with the board or committee; or

*g.* There is currently a complaint before the board related to an impairment.

CHAPTER 35  
IOWA PRACTITIONER REVIEW COMMITTEE

**650—35.1(153,272C) Iowa practitioner review committee.** Pursuant to the authority of Iowa Code section 272C.3(1)“k,” the board establishes the Iowa practitioner review committee.

**35.1(1) Definitions.**

“*Impairment*” means an inability, or significant potential for inability, to practice dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting with reasonable safety and skill as a result of alcohol or drug abuse, dependency, or addiction, or any mental or physical disorder or disability. For the purposes of this program, “impairment” does not include sexual dysfunction, sexual addiction, sexual compulsivity, paraphilia, or other sexual disorder.

“*Initial agreement*” means the written document establishing the initial terms for participation in the program.

“*Iowa practitioner program contract*” or “*contract*” means the written document executed by a practitioner and the IPRC that establishes the terms for participation in the program.

“*IPP*” or “*program*” means the Iowa practitioner program.

“*IPRC*” or “*committee*” means the Iowa practitioner review committee.

“*Practitioner*” means a licensed dentist or dental hygienist or a registered dental assistant or a person applying for a license or registration.

“*Self-report*” means the practitioner providing written or oral notification to the IPRC that the practitioner has been, is or may be diagnosed as having an impairment prior to the board’s receiving a complaint or report alleging an impairment prior to the date of self-report. Information related to an impairment or a potential impairment that is provided on a license or registration application or renewal form may be considered a self-report upon the request of the practitioner, authorization from the license committee, and agreement by the IPRC.

**35.1(2) Purpose.** The IPRC evaluates, assists, and monitors the recovery, rehabilitation, or maintenance of dentists, hygienists, or assistants who self-report impairments. As necessary, the committee notifies the board in the event of noncompliance with contract provisions. The IPRC is both an advocate for the health of a practitioner and a means to protect the health and safety of the public. Reports on the activities of the IPRC shall be made to the board on a quarterly basis.

**35.1(3) Composition of the committee.** The chairperson of the board shall appoint the members of the IPRC. Committee members, except the executive director, shall be appointed for three-year terms, for a maximum of three terms. The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson at the last meeting of each calendar year to begin serving a one-year term on January 1. The membership of the IPRC may include, but is not limited to:

- a. Executive director of the board or the director’s designee from the board’s staff;
- b. One practitioner who has remained free of addiction for a period of no less than two years following successful completion of a board-approved recovery program, a board-ordered probation for drug or alcohol dependency, addiction, or abuse, or an IPRC contract;
- c. One physician/counselor with expertise in substance abuse/addiction treatment programs;
- d. One psychiatrist or one psychologist; and
- e. One public member.

**35.1(4) Eligibility.** To be eligible for participation in the IPP, a practitioner must self-report an impairment or suspected impairment directly to the office of the board. A practitioner is deemed ineligible to participate in the program if the license committee or IPRC finds sufficient evidence of any of the following:

- a. The practitioner is engaged in the unlawful diversion or distribution of controlled substances or illegal substances to a third person or for personal profit or gain;
- b. At the time of the self-report, the practitioner is already under board order for an impairment or any other violation of the laws and rules governing the practice of the profession;
- c. The practitioner has caused harm or injury to a patient;

*d.* There is currently a board investigation of the practitioner that concerns serious matters related to the ability to practice with reasonable safety and skill or in accordance with the accepted standards of care;

*e.* The practitioner has been subject to a civil administrative or criminal sanction, or ordered to make reparations or remuneration by a government or regulatory authority of the United States, this or any other state or territory or a foreign nation for actions that the committee determines to be serious infractions of the laws, administrative rules, or professional ethics related to the practice of dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting;

*f.* The practitioner provided inaccurate, misleading, or fraudulent information or failed to fully cooperate with the board or committee; or

*g.* There is currently a complaint before the board related to an impairment.

**35.1(5) *Type of program.*** The IPP is an individualized recovery, rehabilitation, or maintenance program designed to meet the specific needs of the impaired practitioner. The committee, in consultation with an IPRC-approved evaluator, shall determine the type of recovery, rehabilitation, or maintenance program required to treat the practitioner's impairment. The committee shall prepare a contract, to be signed by the practitioner, that shall provide a detailed description of the goals of the program, the requirements for successful participation, and the practitioner's obligations therein.

**35.1(6) *Terms of participation.*** A practitioner shall agree to comply with the terms for participation in the IPP established in the initial agreement and contract. Terms of participation specified in the contract shall include, but are not limited to:

*a. Duration.* The length of time a practitioner shall participate in the program shall be determined by the committee. Length of participation in the program will vary depending upon the recommendations provided by an approved evaluator and the determination of the IPRC following review of all relevant information.

*b. Noncompliance.* A practitioner participating in the program is responsible for notifying the committee of any instance of noncompliance including, but not limited to, a relapse. Notification of noncompliance made to the IPRC by the practitioner, any person responsible for providing or monitoring treatment, or another party shall result in full review by the board for the filing of formal charges or other action the board deems appropriate.

*c. Practice restrictions.* The IPRC may impose restrictions on the license to practice dentistry or dental hygiene or registration to practice dental assisting as a term of the initial agreement or contract until such time as it receives a report from an approved evaluator and the IPRC determines, based on all relevant information, that the practitioner is capable of practicing with reasonable safety and skill. As a condition of participating in the program, a practitioner is required to agree to restrict practice in accordance with the terms specified in the initial agreement or contract. In the event that the practitioner refuses to agree to or comply with the restrictions established in the initial agreement or contract, the committee shall refer the practitioner to the board for appropriate action.

*d. Monitoring costs.* A provision for payment of the actual costs or a \$100 quarterly fee to cover the board's expenses associated with monitoring a practitioner's compliance with the terms of the IPRC initial agreement or contract may be included in the initial agreement and contract. Actual costs include mileage, meals, travel expenses, hourly investigative time, and all incidental expenses associated with monitoring compliance. Monitoring costs shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in Iowa Code section 8.2.

**35.1(7) *Limitations.*** The IPRC establishes the terms and monitors a participant's compliance with the program specified in the initial agreement and contract. The IPRC is not responsible for participants who fail to comply with the terms of or successfully complete the IPP. Participation in the program under the auspices of the IPRC shall not relieve the board of any duties and shall not divest the board of any authority or jurisdiction otherwise provided. Any violation of the statutes or rules governing the practice of dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting by a participant shall be referred to the board for appropriate action.

**35.1(8) *Confidentiality.*** Information in the possession of the board or the committee shall be

subject to the confidentiality requirements of Iowa Code section 272C.6. Accordingly, information in the possession of the board or the committee about practitioners in the program shall not be disclosed to the public. Participation in the IPP under the auspices of the IPRC is not a matter of public record. Information about participants may only be shared in the following circumstances:

*a.* Upon authorization or prior to successful completion of a contract, the IPRC may communicate information about an IPP participant to dental regulatory authorities or the impaired practitioner program of any jurisdiction of the United States in which the participant is currently licensed to practice dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting, or in which the practitioner is seeking licensure.

*b.* The IPRC may communicate information about an IPP participant to any person assisting in the participant's treatment, recovery, rehabilitation, monitoring, or maintenance.

*c.* The IPRC may communicate information about an IPP participant to the board in the event that a participant does not comply with the terms of the initial agreement or contract. The IPRC may provide the board with a participant's IPRC file in the event that the participant does not comply with the terms of the initial agreement or contract and the IPRC refers the case to the board for appropriate action.

*d.* The IPRC shall report to the board any knowledge of violations of administrative rules or statutes unrelated to the impairment.

*e.* If the board initiates disciplinary action against a practitioner for noncompliance with the terms of the contract, the board may include information about the practitioner's participation in the IPP in the statement of charges, settlement agreement and final order, or order following hearing.

**650—35.2(272C) Board referrals to the Iowa practitioner review committee.**

**35.2(1) *Eligibility for board referral to IPRC.*** The board may refer a practitioner who is the subject of a board order to the IPRC for monitoring in the following circumstances:

*a.* The practitioner has an impairment as defined in rule 650—35.1(272C).

*b.* The board determines that the practitioner is an appropriate candidate for participation in the IPRC.

*c.* The IPRC determines that the practitioner is an appropriate candidate for participation in the IPRC.

**35.2(2) *Referral process.***

*a.* Determination of whether a practitioner is appropriate for referral to the IPRC is in the sole discretion of the board. Upon the board's approval, a referral shall be made to the IPRC and the committee shall be provided with relevant information about the practitioner.

*b.* The IPRC shall make a determination whether the practitioner is an appropriate candidate for participation in the program. Upon this determination, the IPRC shall offer the referred practitioner a contract that specifies terms of participation in the program. See 650—35.1(272C).

*c.* If the IPRC finds that the practitioner is not an appropriate candidate for participation in the IPP or if the practitioner fails to sign the contract in the time period specified by the IPRC, the IPRC shall notify the board promptly.

*d.* When the practitioner signs the contract, the IPRC shall notify the board that the referral has been finalized. The practitioner's failure to sign a contract within the time period specified by the IPRC may be grounds for disciplinary action.

*e.* Referral of a practitioner by the board to the IPP shall not relieve the board of any duties of the board and shall not divest the board of any authority or jurisdiction otherwise provided. Upon referral, the practitioner shall be subject to the provisions of 650—Chapter 35. Specifically, the practitioner shall be subject to board review and potential formal disciplinary action for noncompliance with the provisions of the IPP contract.

These rules are intended to implement Iowa Code section 272C.3(1)“k.”

Ch , p.4

Dental Board[650]

IAC 8/27/08

[Filed 1/18/02, Notice 11/14/01—published 2/6/02, effective 3/13/02]

[Filed 1/16/04, Notice 11/12/03—published 2/4/04, effective 3/10/04]

[Filed 8/31/04, Notice 7/21/04—published 9/29/04, effective 11/3/04]

[Filed 2/5/07, Notice 11/22/06—published 2/28/07, effective 4/4/07]

[Filed 8/7/08, Notice 5/21/08—published 8/27/08, effective 10/1/08]

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

FYI ONLY

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **House File 2465 Re: Rulemaking Internet Site, Review of Agency Rules Over 5 Year Period**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information Only

---

## Summary

Recently enacted legislation, House File 2465, includes two provisions related to agency rulemaking:

- §18 requires each agency to make available to the public a uniform, searchable and user-friendly database, published on an internet site.
- §19 requires each agency, over each 5-year period, to conduct a comprehensive review of all of the agency's rules

No action is required at this time. Legal counsel with the Governor's office has indicated that further instructions for implementation of both of these requirements will be distributed to all agencies.

## Attached for Review

- ❖ Excerpts from House File 2465

state with respect to any certificates, tax credits, entities created, or action taken in relation to this division. Such actions may include but are not limited to initiation of legal action, commencement of special investigations, institution of special audits of any involved entity, or establishment of receiverships. If such action is taken, the council may incur the necessary expense to perform such a duty or cause such a duty to be performed, and pay the same out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Sec. 16. Section 16.27, subsections 4 and 5, Code 2011, are amended by striking the subsections.

Sec. 17. Section 16.27, subsection 6, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

6. The authority shall cause to be delivered to the legislative fiscal committee within ninety days of the close of its fiscal year its annual report certified by an independent certified public accountant (who may be the accountant or a member of the firm of accountants who regularly audits the books and accounts of the authority) selected by the authority. ~~In the event that the principal amount of any bonds or notes deposited in a bond reserve fund is withdrawn for payment of principal or interest thereby reducing the amount of that fund to less than the bond reserve fund requirement, the authority shall immediately notify the general assembly of this event and shall thereafter take steps to restore such bond reserve to the bond reserve fund requirement for that fund from any amounts available, other than principal of a bond issue, which are not pledged to the payment of other bonds or notes.~~

**Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 17A.6A Rulemaking internet site.**

1. Subject to the direction of the administrative rules coordinator, each agency shall make available to the public a uniform, searchable, and user-friendly rules database, published on an internet site.

2. An agency's rulemaking internet site shall also make available to the public all of the following:

*a.* A brief summary of the rulemaking process, including a description of any opportunity for public participation in the process.

*b.* Process forms for filing comments or complaints concerning proposed or adopted rules.

*c.* Process forms and instructions for filing a petition for rulemaking, a petition for a declaratory order, or a request for a waiver of an administrative rule.

*d.* Any other material prescribed by the administrative rules coordinator.

3. To the extent practicable, the administrative rules coordinator shall create a uniform format for rulemaking internet sites.

Sec. 19. Section 17A.7, subsection 2, Code 2011, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

2. Beginning July 1, 2012, over each five-year period of time, an agency shall conduct an ongoing and comprehensive review of all of the agency's rules. The goal of the review is the identification and elimination of all rules of the agency that are outdated, redundant, or inconsistent or incompatible with statute or its own rules or those of other agencies. An agency shall commence its review by developing a plan of review in consultation with major stakeholders and constituent groups. When the agency completes its five-year review of its rules, the agency shall provide a summary of the results to the administrative rules coordinator and the administrative rules review committee.

Sec. 20. Section 17A.8, subsection 4, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

4. *a.* ~~The committee shall choose a chairperson from its membership and~~ prescribe its rules of procedure. The committee may employ a secretary or may appoint the administrative code editor or a designee to act as secretary.

*b.* The chairperson of the committee shall be chosen as provided in this paragraph. For the term commencing with the convening of the first regular session of each general assembly and ending upon the convening of the second regular session of that general assembly, the chairperson shall be chosen by the committee from its members who are members of the house of representatives. For the term commencing with the convening of the second regular session of each general assembly and ending upon the convening of the first regular session of the next general assembly, the chairperson shall be chosen by the committee from its members who are members of the senate. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment and shall be for the remainder of the unexpired term of the vacancy.

Sec. 21. Section 97B.52A, subsection 1, paragraph c, subparagraph (2), subparagraph division (b), Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

FYI ONLY

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Governor Branstad's Executive Order 80 Re: Stakeholder Rulemaking Groups**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information Only

---

## **Establishes Process to Create Stakeholder Rulemaking Groups**

Governor Branstad issued Executive Order 80 on August 20, 2012. EO 80 provides for the creation of a stakeholder group for specific rulemaking. The purpose of a stakeholder group is interaction between government and those who are affected by regulations and to encourage public involvement.

## **Notice of Creation of Stakeholder Group Required**

Notice of the formation of a stakeholder rulemaking group must be published in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin.

## **Group Collects Input and Develops Recommendations**

Membership on a stakeholder rulemaking group is intended to be representative of the varying interests that will be significantly affected by draft proposed rules. One person appointed to a stakeholder group would represent the Board. The group selects its own chairperson and adopts its own rules of procedure. The group receives public comment and input on the desirability and content of any rule it may recommend to the Board for adoption.

After the group completes its work, its recommendations are forwarded to the Board. The Board reviews the recommendations and makes a decision regarding initiation of formal rulemaking.

## **Attached for Review**

- ❖ Executive Order 80
- ❖ Example of Notice of Formation of Stakeholder Group

  
**State of Iowa**  
**Executive Department**

IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF IOWA

**EXECUTIVE ORDER NUMBER EIGHTY**

**WHEREAS,** when adopting regulations to protect the health, safety and welfare of the people of the State of Iowa, state agencies should seek to achieve statutory goals as effectively and efficiently as possible without imposing unnecessary burdens; and

**WHEREAS,** the bureaucracy must be accountable to the citizens of Iowa, and is best served by increased stakeholder involvement and public input; and

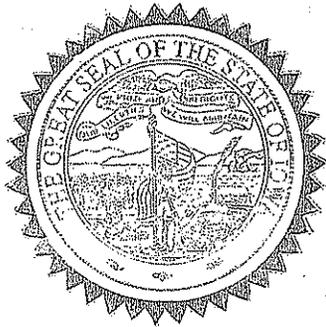
**WHEREAS,** public participation in the formulation of administrative rules will help our state to reform burdensome rules and prevent overregulation or red tape, encouraging efficiency, economic growth and job creation; and

**WHEREAS,** stakeholder groups are an effective way for government to interact with those who are affected by regulations and encourage public involvement.

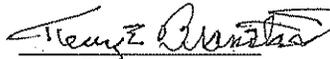
**NOW, THEREFORE, I,** Terry E. Branstad, Governor of the State of Iowa, declare that the best interests of our state would be well served by greater public participation and stakeholder input for administrative rules. I hereby order and direct that:

1. Each agency shall create a stakeholder rulemaking group for a specific rulemaking if requested to do so by the head of the agency or the Administrative Rules Coordinator in the office of the Governor ("Administrative Rules Coordinator").
2. Creation of Stakeholder Group: The stakeholder rulemaking group shall be appointed by the agency, in consultation with the Administrative Rules Coordinator. The subject matter of its deliberations shall be defined by the agency and the deliberations of that group shall be limited to that subject matter. Membership in the group is in the sole discretion of the agency. The group shall consist of stakeholders that can adequately represent the varying interests that will be significantly affected by any contemplated draft rule proposal that may result from the deliberation so of the stakeholder rulemaking group. The appointing agency shall ensure that all significant or known interests have an opportunity to be represented, to the extent practicable. One person shall be appointed to represent the agency or board. The agency, in consultation with the Administrative Rules Coordinator, shall also specify a time frame for group deliberations. The stakeholder rules group is an advisory group only and is not an agency for rulemaking purposes.
3. Public Notice: Notice of the creation of a stakeholder rulemaking group shall be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin and on the agency's website and shall include the subject matter of the rule proposal. After the members are appointed, the agency shall publish the list of members of the group on its website, along with contact information for the group, to the extent practicable.
4. Procedures: Each stakeholder rulemaking group shall select its own chairperson and adopt its own rules of procedure, with a majority of members constituting a quorum. Members shall not receive any per diem payment, nor shall they be reimbursed for expenses.

5. Public Input: A stakeholder rulemaking group shall receive public comment and input and deliberate on the desirability and content of any rule it may recommend to the agency for adoption .
6. Results: After the stakeholder rulemaking group has completed its work, its recommendation, if any, shall be forwarded to the agency with rulemaking authority. The agency shall consider any recommendation of the rulemaking group and if the agency decides to initiate a rulemaking on the basis of such a recommendation it must do so pursuant to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act (Iowa Code Chapter 17A).
7. This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, by any party against the State of Iowa, its Departments, Agencies, or Political Subdivisions, or its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Great Seal of Iowa to be affixed. Done at Des Moines this 20th day of August in the year of our Lord two thousand twelve.

  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
GOVERNOR

ATTEST:



MATT SCHULTZ  
SECRETARY OF STATE

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT[441](cont'd)

5. Failure to determine eligibility correctly when all essential information was available to the HAWK-I third-party administrator.
6. Failure to request essential verification necessary to make an accurate eligibility determination.
7. Failure to make timely revision in eligibility following a change in policy requiring application of the policy change as of a specific date.
8. Failure to issue timely notice to cancel benefits that results in benefits continuing in error.
9. Failure of the department to provide correct information to the HAWK-I third-party administrator regarding a child's Medicaid eligibility.

*"Client error"* means any action or inaction ~~attributed to~~ of the enrollee or the enrollee's representative that results in incorrect payment of benefits, including premiums paid to a health or dental plan, ~~because the enrollee or the enrollee's representative~~ because at least one of the following occurred:

1. ~~Failed~~ The enrollee or the enrollee's representative failed to disclose information or gave a false or misleading statement, oral or written, regarding income or another eligibility factor; or
2. ~~Failed~~ The enrollee or the enrollee's representative failed to timely report a change as defined in rule 441—86.10(514I).

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

### Notice of Stakeholder Group

#### Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board—Licensure Fees

Pursuant to Executive Order 80, the Director of the Iowa Department of Public Health hereby gives Notice as to the formation of a Stakeholder Group to review Chapter 28, "Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board—Licensure Fees," and Chapter 29, "Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board—Application, Licensure, and Examination," Iowa Administrative Code.

The purpose of the stakeholder group is to formulate a proposal on how to streamline the application renewal process and ways to make the process more user-friendly to small businesses and sole proprietors. Recently, the Board adopted a rule to relieve the burden of sitting for examination from a grandfathered licensee whose license(s) has lapsed for more than 60 days. The stakeholder group will meet to formulate ideas to continue to help small businesses and sole proprietors.

All interested stakeholders who represent the varying interests impacted by the rule mentioned above should contact Department of Public Health Director, Dr. Mariannette Miller-Meeks, c/o Cindy Houlson, Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building, 321 E. 12th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319. The Director will determine which stakeholders should make up the group in order to represent the varied interests. Information may be sent by sent by fax to (515)281-6114 or by e-mail to [cindy.houlson@idph.iowa.gov](mailto:cindy.houlson@idph.iowa.gov) no later than October 3, 2012. All stakeholders are asked to provide the following information:

1. Name;
2. Telephone number;
3. E-mail address;
4. City;
5. Profession;
6. General availability to meet;
7. Explanation of stakeholder interest and how the rule impacts the stakeholder; and
8. Description of how the stakeholder can add to the resolution of the burdensome regulation.

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rule Waiver Request from Dr. Shiza Nusrat Khan**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director; Christel Braness,  
Licensing/Registration Program Planner  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Action on Rule Waiver Petition

---

## **Background Information**

### *Request to Waive Rule*

Dr. Khan submitted a rule waiver petition, along with supporting documentation, requesting waiver of subrule 11.4(1) relating to graduates of foreign dental schools. This administrative rule provides that a graduate of a foreign dental school must obtain two years of supplemental undergraduate dental education at an accredited dental school to be eligible for permanent dental licensure:

**11.4(1)** The applicant must complete a full-time, undergraduate supplemental dental education program of at least two academic years at an accredited dental college. The undergraduate supplemental dental education program must provide didactic and clinical education to the level of a DDS or DMD graduate of the dental college.

Dr. Khan has two years of accredited GPR training, three years of accredited periodontology training and a Master's in Dental Science degree. Dr. Khan is requesting that the Board accept in lieu of two years of supplemental undergraduate education the following education and training:

- 1) One year of accredited general practice residency (GPR) at a PGY1 level from the Saint Mary's Hospital, Waterbury, Connecticut.
- 2) A second year of accredited general practice residency (GPR) at PGY2 level from the Caroline Medical Center, Charlotte, North Carolina. Worked as chief resident during this training.
- 3) Three years of accredited advanced specialty training in periodontology from University of Connecticut.
- 4) Masters degree in Dental Science from the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut.

### *Criteria for Waiver*

Board rules provide a procedure by which an individual may request waiver of a Board rule. The criteria used to determine if a waiver should be granted are:

**7.4(4) Criteria for waiver.** In response to a petition completed pursuant to subrule 7.4(6), the board may in its sole discretion issue an order waiving in whole or in part the requirements of a rule if the board finds, based on clear and convincing evidence, all of the following: *a.* The application of the rule would impose an undue hardship on the person for whom the waiver is requested; *b.* The waiver from the requirements of the rule in the specific case would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person; *c.* The provisions of the rule subject to the petition for a waiver are not specifically mandated by statute or another provision of law; and *d.* Substantially equal protection of public health, safety, and welfare will be afforded by a means other than that prescribed in the particular rule for which the waiver is requested.

### *Board's Action in Similar Cases*

The Board has received 12 formal waiver requests from foreign dental graduates. The Board has approved 8 requests and denied 4 requests for waiver of subrule 11.4(1):

- **Chowdhury (2004).** In the first case, the applicant had a masters degree in dental public health, a two-year pediatric residency from an accredited dental school, and a one-year GPR from an accredited dental school. The Board **approved** that waiver request.
- **Vargas, K. (2004).** In the second case, the dentist had a PhD in biosciences and a two-year pediatric residency from an accredited program. The Board **denied** that waiver request.
- **Karunagaran (2006).** In the third case, the applicant had a masters level education in dental materials and two years of postgraduate training in general practice dentistry, including one year as Chief Resident, at an accredited dental school. The Board **approved** that waiver request.
- **Vargas, K. (2006).** In the fourth case, the applicant planned to complete a one-year general practice residency at an accredited dental school, in addition to two years of postgraduate training in pediatrics and a PhD in Oral Sciences. The Board **approved** that request.
- **Mahajan (2007).** In the fifth case, the applicant had a two-year research oriented masters in dental materials and two years of active practice in general dentistry in the state of Minnesota. The Board **denied** that request.
- **Vargas, M. (2007).** In the sixth case, the applicant had two years of postgraduate training in general practice residency plus two years of postgraduate training in operative dentistry at an accredited dental school. The Board **approved** that request.
- **Uribe (2008).** In the seventh case, the applicant had two years of postgraduate training in general practice residency, including one year as Chief Resident. The Board **approved** that request.
- **Rouman (2008).** In the eighth case, the applicant had 17-months of postgraduate training in geriatrics. The Board **denied** that request.
- **Gomez (2009).** In the ninth case, the applicant had completed 2-years of postgraduate training in endodontics and had four years of experience as a faculty member at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry in endodontics and family dentistry. The Board **denied** that request.
- **Bansal (2010).** In the tenth case, the applicant completed a masters degree program in public health at UT Houston, which included a six month internship at Baylor College of Dentistry in the Department of Oral Diagnosis, along with approximately an 18-month residency in dental public health at Baylor College of Dentistry. The Board **approved** that request.
- **Fatah (2012).** In the eleventh case, the applicant's background and education, including two years of post-graduate Advanced Education in General Dentistry in two accredited programs, demonstrated similar education beyond that required in the subrule. Applicant demonstrated clinical competency by passing a Board-approved clinical licensing examination, the Western Regional Examining Board (WREB). The Board **approved** that request.
- **Oestervemb (2012)** In the twelfth case, the applicant's background and education, including five months in his senior year as an exchange student in Family Dentistry at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry, a General Practice Residency (GPR) program in 2010-2011 at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, and a fellowship 2011-2012 at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry. demonstrated similar education beyond that required in the subrule. Applicant demonstrated clinical competency by passing a Board-approved clinical licensing examination, the Central Regional Dental Testing Service. (CRDTS). The Board **approved** that request.

### **Attached for Review**

RECEIVED

AUG 2 REC'D

IOWA DENTAL BOARD

To,  
Christel Braness, Administrative Assistant  
Iowa Dental Board  
400 SW 8th St., Suite D  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515-242-6369; Fax: 515-281-7969

July 30, 2012.

Subject: **Petition of Waiver Request**

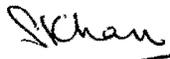
Respected Ms. Braness,

Thank you very much for helping with the waiver process. As per the emails, I have filled in the petition for the waiver and I am mailing it to you along with notarized copies of accredited post graduate dental residency certificates. As I mentioned earlier, I may have some potential job opportunities so if there is a way that the respectable board could grant me a waiver. I would be able to continue with my passion of dentistry which would be beneficial for myself and my family especially now that I have a newborn baby to support.

I hope these documents would be sufficient, in case there is a need for anything please kindly let me now and I will try to send it all as soon as possible.

I again thank you for your support and guidance,

Sincerely,



Shiza N. Khan, BDS, MDSc.  
8323 Sunridge road,  
Apt # 207, Lincoln, NE 68505  
Cell# 904.316.2672  
Email: shezak@gmail.com

BEFORE THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

Petition by Dr. Shiza Nusrat Khan for the	}	
waiver of 650 IAC subrule 11.4(1)	}	PETITION FOR
relating to graduates of foreign dental	}	WAIVER
schools.	}	

1. Petitioner's name, address, and telephone number. All communications concerning the petition can be directed to the address, phone, and e-mail address listed below.

**Dr. Shiza Nusrat Khan**  
**8323 Sunridge Road, Apt # 207**  
**Lincoln, NE**

**Cell phone : 904.316.2672**  
**Home Phone: 203.302.0438**  
**Email: shezak@gmail.com**

2. I am requesting a waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 11.4(1), which requires that graduates of foreign dental schools complete a full-time undergraduate supplemental dental education program of at least two years at an accredited dental college. In lieu of two years of undergraduate dental education, I would humbly request the board to accept the following education and training:

A) I have completed five year of full-time ADA accredited post graduate dental programs in the United States, along with a Master's Degree in Dental Science. Details of the dental program training completed are as follows;

- 1) **One year of accredited General practice residency (GPR) at a PGY1 level from the Saint Mary's Hospital, Waterbury, Connecticut.**
- 2) **A second year of accredited General practice residency (GPR) at a PGY2 level from Carolina Medical Center, Charlotte, North Carolina. I worked as chief resident during this training.**
- 3) **Three years of accredited advanced specialty training in Periodontology from University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine, Farmington, Connecticut.**
- 4) **Master's degree in Dental Science from the University of Connecticut, Storrs , Connecticut.**

In summary: I have completed **two years of accredited GPR training. Three years of accredited Periodontology training and a Master's in Dental Science Degree.**

3. Describe the specific waiver requested, including the precise scope and time period for which the waiver will extend: I would like the Board to grant a permanent waiver to 650 IAC subrule 11.4(1), which requires that graduates of foreign dental schools complete a full-time undergraduate supplemental dental education program of at least two years at an accredited dental college. In lieu of the two years of undergraduate supplemental education at an accredited

college, I would like the Board to consider and accept the following advanced training that I have completed at an accredited U.S. dental school/ Program:

- 1) **2007- 2008 One year of accredited General practice residency (GPR) at a PGY1 level from the Saint Mary's Hospital, Waterbury, Connecticut.**
- 2) **2008 – 2009 A second year of accredited General practice residency (GPR) at a PGY2 level from Carolina Medical Center, Charlotte, North Carolina. I worked as chief resident as well during this training.**
- 3) **2009 – 2012 Three years of accredited advanced specialty training in Periodontology from University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine, Farmington, Connecticut.**

In addition, I completed the following Graduate dental education program:

**2009- 2012 Master's degree in Dental Science from the University of Connecticut, Storrs , Connecticut.**

I have also completed both **NBDE part I and II**. I have also successfully completed my clinical exam Western Regional Dental Examination Board WREB in **July 2010**.

4. Explain the relevant facts and reasons that the petitioner believes justify a waiver. Include in your answer all of the following:

a. Undue Hardship.

Compliance with the rule would impose an undue hardship caused by the time, expense, and unnecessary requirement to repeat two years of undergraduate dental education when I have already completed five years of postgraduate general dental education and training at an accredited dental school/programs. My accredited training was broad-based to cover all aspect general dental practice, including the management of dental emergencies including dental, maxillofacial trauma, Odontogenic pain, oro-facial infection etc. I have also performed routine dental care including restorative, endodontic and prosthetic procedures for my patients as well as cosmetic dental procedures, including oral rehabilitation. I have also treated Pediatric and special needs patients both in the dental chair and in the operating room. During my Periodontology training i have received advanced training in Dental Implant surgeries, socket and ridge preservation and soft and hart tissue augmentation procedure, Sinus lift and augmentation, Connective tissue grafting and advanced perio- plastic surgeries.

The repetition of two year of undergraduate will put an extra burden on me financially and will affect my family life. My husband who is also a Dentist might have to relocate along with our newborn baby. It will be very hard for us to manage financially. Currently I have some potential job opportunities in western Iowa which is a perfect geographical location for my family and I (since my husband works in the dental school in Nebraska), it's just forty minutes away and if it works for me we will move closer to my work area. The job opportunities seem promising and if I am granted a waiver I will be able to start work soon and continue my passion of dentistry.

b. Why Waiving the Rule Would Not Prejudice the Substantial Legal Rights of Any Person.

Waiver of the rule would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person because I have

already completed total of five years of additional accredited dental education which is three year beyond that required in the rule. This ensures and protects public health, safety, and welfare. I have also maintained an unrestricted dental license in the neighboring state of Illinois. But moving there means that I will have to live away from my husband which we really do not want to do. We really like the area we are in and prefer to stay here for long.

c. The Provisions of the Rule Subject to the Waiver are NOT Specifically Mandated by Statute or Another Provision of Law.

Iowa Code Chapter 153 does not mandate the requirements of rule 650—11.4. As of rule 650 – 7.4(4) the board at its sole discretion may issue a waiver. Hereby I humbly request the board to grant me a waiver.

d. Substantially Equal Protection of the Public Health, Safety, and Welfare has been Afforded by my Other Education and Training at an Accredited School. My particular background, education, and training shows that I have met this same level of broad-based dental education at an accredited dental school.

- I in my humble opinion believe that with the broad-based five years of Dental post graduate level training that I have achieved the same level of didactic and clinical education expected that of an accredited dental school. All my accredited training programs have both strong didactic and clinical component which have given me broad range of knowledge in all aspect of dentistry. I have dealt will all socioeconomic status patients and worked from routine elective dental procedures (including restorative, prosthetic and endodontic procedures) to advanced and complex dental case including management of dental and medical emergency.

5. A history of prior contacts between the board and petitioner related to the regulated activity is as follows.

- I have made several contacts with the Board. Please find attached the correspondences attached with this waiver letter. I must say Iowa Board is one of the most cooperative and organized board. I am especially thankful to Ms. Christel Braness for her support, prompt response and help.

6. Information related to the board's action in similar cases: The Board has received nine other formal waiver requests from foreign dental graduates.

I have also reviewed publically available minutes of the previous meeting where honorable board have granted waiver to other foreign candidates. I feel that I have received similar or more education to the foreign dentist who were granted the waiver in the past.

- In the first case, the applicant had a master's degree in dental public health, a two-year pediatric residency from an accredited dental school, and a one-year GPR from an accredited dental school. The board granted that waiver request.
- In the second case, the dentist had a PhD in biosciences and a two-year pediatric residency from an accredited program. The board denied that waiver request.

- In the third case, the applicant had a masters level education in dental materials and two years of postgraduate training in general practice dentistry, including one year as Chief Resident, at an accredited dental school.
- In the fourth case, the applicant planned to complete a one-year general practice residency at an accredited dental school, in addition to two years of postgraduate training in pediatrics and a PhD in Oral Sciences. The Board approved that request.
- In the fifth case, the applicant had a two-year research oriented masters in dental materials and two years of active practice in general dentistry in the state of Minnesota. The Board denied that request.
- In the sixth case, the applicant had two years of postgraduate training in general practice residency plus two years of postgraduate training in operative dentistry at an accredited dental school. The board approved that request.
- In the seventh case, the applicant had two years of postgraduate training in general practice residency, including one year as Chief Resident. The board approved that request.
- In the eighth case, the applicant had 17-months of postgraduate training in geriatrics. The board denied that request.
- In the ninth case, the applicant had completed 2-years of postgraduate training in endodontics and had four years of experience as a faculty member at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry in endodontics and family dentistry. The board denied that request.

In the light of the cases mentioned above it seems that honorable board has given waiver previously to foreign trained dentist with two years of GPR training. This is also applicable in my case I have two years of GPR trainings. In addition, I also have three more years of accredited dental training and a Master's in Dental Science.

7. There is no other public agency or political subdivision that regulates dentistry in Iowa. (This question asks you to provide the name, address, and telephone number of any public agency or political subdivision that might be affected by the grant of the petition. Insert information here if it applies.)

8. I am not aware of any person or entity that would be adversely affected by the granting of a waiver in this case.

9. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of any person with knowledge of the relevant facts relating to the proposed waiver.

Below are the names of the program directors and department chairs where I did my training:

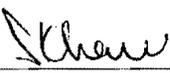
1. **Joel J. Napeñas, D.D.S.**  
Program Director, General Practice Residency  
Department of Oral Medicine  
Carolinas Medical Center  
1000 Blythe Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28232-2861

Telephone: 704-355-4197  
Email: [Joel.Napenas@carolinashealthcare.org](mailto:Joel.Napenas@carolinashealthcare.org)

2. **Peter B. Lockhart, DDS**  
Chair, Department of Oral Medicine  
Carolinas Medical Center  
1000 Blythe Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28232  
Telephone: 704-355-1709  
Email: [Peter.Lockhart@Carolinas.org](mailto:Peter.Lockhart@Carolinas.org)
  
3. **Roos L. Dessieux, DDS**  
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeon  
Chair and Program Director of General Practice Residency  
St. Mary's Hospital, Dept. of Dentistry  
133 Scovil St Suite 209  
Waterbury, Connecticut 06706  
Telephone: 203-709-7055  
Email: [roos.dessieux@stmh.org](mailto:roos.dessieux@stmh.org)
  
4. **Gian Pietro Schincaglia, D.D.S., Ph.D.**  
Graduate Program Director, Periodontology  
Division of Periodontology  
School of Dental Medicine  
University of Connecticut Health Center  
263 Farmington Avenue  
Farmington, CT 06030-1710  
Telephone: 860-679-2258  
Email: [schincaglia@uchc.edu](mailto:schincaglia@uchc.edu)

10. I hereby authorize the Board to obtain any information relating to this waiver request from the individuals named herein. I will provide signed releases of information if necessary.

I hereby attest to the accuracy and truthfulness of the above information.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Petitioner's signature

7-28-12  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

AN AFFILIATED HOSPITAL OF

## YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS GRANTED IN RECOGNITION OF



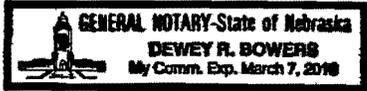
*Shiza Nusrat Khan, BDS*



HAS SATISFACTORILY SERVED IN THE CAPACITY OF

*Dewey R Bowers 7/27/12*  
General Practice Resident in Dentistry

2007 - 2008



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE UNDERSIGNED HAVE AFFIXED THEIR ATTESTATION

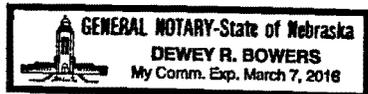
*William Casey*  
President and CEO



*Paul C. [Signature]*  
Program Director and Chairman, Department of Dentistry

1907

Dewey R Bowers 7/27/12



# Carolinas Medical Center

Charlotte, North Carolina

This Certifies That

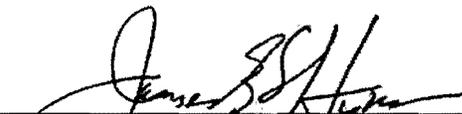
**Shiza Nusrat Khan, B.D.S.**

*has faithfully and satisfactorily served in the capacity of*

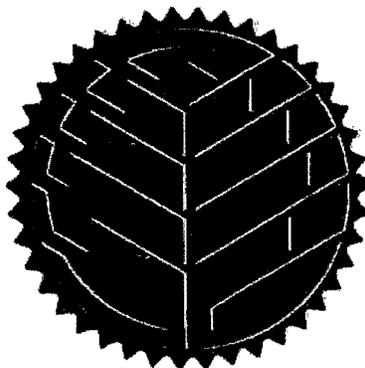
**Senior General Practice Resident in Dentistry**

*From July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009*

*In testimony whereof the undersigned have affixed their signatures  
Given at Charlotte, North Carolina on the 30th day of June, 2009*

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of Commissioners

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
President



  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Senior Vice President, Education and Research

# The University of Connecticut



## School of Dental Medicine

Farmington, Connecticut

*Dewey R Bowers*  
7/27/2012

*This is to certify that*

**Shiza Nusrat Khan, B.D.S.**

*has successfully completed an advanced education program in*

*Periodontics*

*July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012*

*Frank M. Fink*

*Executive Vice President for Health Affairs*

*Clayton Anderson*

*Dean*

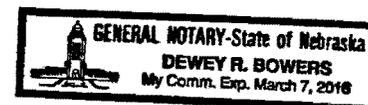


*[Signature]*

*Department Head*

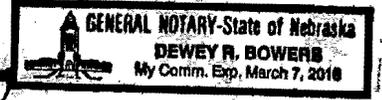
*[Signature]*

*Program Director*





Dewey R Bowers  
7/27/2012



# کراچی یونیورسٹی

## University of Karachi

FACULTY OF MEDICINE  
Bachelor of Dental Surgery

کلیۃ طب  
بی۔ ڈی۔ ایس

Whereas GHISLA NUSFAT KHAN D/O  
NUSFAT ALI KHAN

ہر گاہ بی بی خانم  
نصیرت بی بی  
بنت  
غلام علی خان

has pursued a course of study prescribed by this University for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine and has passed the requisite examination held in MAY 2006

نے کلیۃ طب کے تحت بی۔ ڈی۔ ایس۔ کی سند کے لیے اس جامعہ کے منظور شدہ نصاب کی تکمیل کر لی ہے اور مطلوبہ امتحان منعقدہ مئی ۲۰۰۶ میں کامیابی حاصل کر لی ہے۔

It is hereby certified that he/she has been duly admitted to the degree of **Bachelor of Dental Surgery** in this University.

لہذا تصدیق کی جاتی ہے کہ انہیں اس جامعہ میں بی۔ ڈی۔ ایس۔ کے درجہ پر فائز کیا گیا۔

Registrar

Vice-Chancellor

شیخ الجامعہ

منجیل

Dated Karachi, the 10TH OCTOBER 2006

کراچی، بتاریخ ۱۰ اکتوبر ۲۰۰۶  
امتحان کے مضامین اور حاصل کردہ نشانات کی تفصیلات علیحدہ جاری کی گئی ہیں۔

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rule Waiver Request from Kelly Scott**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director; Christel Braness,  
Licensing/Registration Program Planner  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Action on Rule Waiver Petition

---

## **Background Information**

### *Request to Waive Rule*

Ms. Scott submitted a rule waiver petition, along with supporting documentation, requesting waiver of subrule 22.4(3) which requires completion of a required study within 2 years of application :

**22.4(3)** Evidence of successful completion, within the previous two years, of a board-approved course of study in the area of dental radiography. The course of study must include application of radiation to humans pursuant to Iowa Code section 136C.3 and may be taken by the applicant:

- a. On the job while under trainee status pursuant to 650—Chapter 20, using board-approved curriculum;
- b. At a board-approved postsecondary school; or
- c. From another program prior-approved by the board.

The purpose of this subrule is to ensure that applicants have received recent training in dental radiography to ensure that the applicant's skills are current. Ms. Scott submitted an application for dental assistant registration and radiography qualification on May 31, 2012. Her registration was issued on August 3, 2012. The Board office has declined to issue certification in radiography because she had not demonstrated compliance with subrule 22.4(3). Her training in radiography is more than 6 years old. The Board's rule requires recent training, within the previous 2 years.

Ms. Scott is asking the Board to accept the following training in lieu of meeting the requirement that training occur within the previous 2 years prior to the date of application:

- 2005-2006. Completed course in dental assisting at Des Moines Area Community College.
- 2006-2007. Received 8 months of on-the-job training in digital radiography at Dr. John Clary's office located in Ames, IA

### *Criteria for Waiver*

Board rules provide a procedure by which an individual may request waiver of a Board rule. The criteria used to determine if a waiver should be granted are:

**7.4(4) Criteria for waiver.** In response to a petition completed pursuant to subrule 7.4(6), the board may in its sole discretion issue an order waiving in whole or in part the requirements of a rule if the board finds, based on clear and convincing evidence, all of the following: *a.* The application of the rule would impose an undue hardship on the person for whom the waiver is requested; *b.* The waiver from the requirements of the rule in the specific case would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person; *c.* The provisions of the rule subject to the petition for a waiver are not specifically mandated by statute or another provision of law; and *d.* Substantially equal protection of public health, safety, and welfare will be afforded by a means other than that prescribed in the particular rule for which the waiver is requested.

### *Board's Action in Similar Cases*

The Board has received 1 formal waiver request to waive subrule 22.4(3). The Board denied that request:

- **Ptacek (2005)**. In this case, the petitioner requested the Board to authorize her to take the radiography examination based on training that was taken more than three (3) years ago. Petitioner had failed to address all four criteria required for a rule waiver to be granted. The Board **denied** this waiver request.

**Attached for Review**

- ❖ Ms. Scott's Petition for Rule Waiver
- ❖ Past ruling – Ms. Ptacek (2005)

BEFORE THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

Petition by (Kelly Scott) for the	}	
Waiver of 650 IAC subrule 22.4 (3)	}	PETITION FOR
Relating to requiring radiography course of study	}	
to be taken within 2 years of application	}	WAIVER
	}	

1. Petitioner’s name, address, and telephone number. All communications concerning the petition can be directed to the address, phone, and e-mail address listed below.

Kelly Scott  
405 10<sup>th</sup> Street  
Ames, IA 50010

Work Telephone: 515-232-7220  
Home Phone: ~~none~~ 290-2910  
Email: kebyscott@yahoo.com

2. I am requesting a waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 22.4(3), which requires that applicants for dental radiography qualification to provide evidence of successful completion, with the previous 2 years, of board-approved course of study in the area of dental radiography. In lieu of, I completed dental assisting training at DMACC May 2006. I also passed the National Board Radiology exam the same year.

3. <Describe the specific waiver requested, including the precise scope and time period for which the waiver will extend:> I am requesting a waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 22.4(3), which requires that applicants for dental radiography qualification to provide evidence of successful completion, with the previous 2 years, of a board approved course of study in the area of dental radiography. In lieu of 22.4(3), I would like the board to accept the following: Course at Des Moines area Community college 2005-2006 Ankeny, Iowa. I worked trainee status at Dr. John Clary’s dental office, Ames Iowa, for 8 months from 2006-2007.

In addition, I, Kelly Scott: have had training for digital radiography at Dr. Clary’s office.

- Have had training for digital radiography at Dr. Clary’s office.
- Have completed the dental radiography board exam.

4. Explain the relevant facts and reasons that the petitioner believes justify a waiver. Include in your answer all of the following:

a. Undue Hardship. Compliance with the rule would impose an undue hardship caused by the time, expense, and unnecessary requirement to repeat a dental radiography course when I have already demonstrated that I am qualified in the area of radiography. I have demonstrated competency in this area by passing a radiography examination in 2006. I now am a mother of

two children and working at a daycare facility that does not pay well. I had an interview with a dentist in February and he chose not to hire me because I was not registered in Iowa. I work full-time and with my two children it would be very difficult to take on additional training. I do not have time or transportation to drive to Ankeny to take more classes.

b. Why Waiving the Rule Would Not Prejudice the Substantial Legal Rights of Any Person. Waiver of the rule would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person because I possess the knowledge and ability to perform all task required by a dental assistant. This ensures and protects public health, safety, and welfare.

c. The Provisions of the Rule Subject to the Waiver are NOT Specifically Mandated by Statute or Another Provision of Law. Iowa Code Chapter 153 does not mandate the requirements of rule 650— 22.4(3).

d. Substantially Equal Protection of the Public Health, Safety, and Welfare has been Afforded by. The subrule that I am requesting a waiver from helps to ensure that I am requesting a waiver from helps to ensure that dental assistants who want to take x-rays have recently completed (within 2 years of application) a Board-approved course of study in the area of radiography. My particular background, education, and training demonstrate that I have met this same level of training in the area of dental radiography. I have also been Nationally Certified for the last 5 years and kept up on my continuing education.

5. A history of prior contacts between the board and petitioner related to the regulated activity is as follows.

- I have been working on getting registered since February 2012.

6. Information related to the board's action in similar cases: I reviewed the board minutes online at [www.state.ia.us/dentalboard/minutes.html](http://www.state.ia.us/dentalboard/minutes.html) and to my knowledge this rule has ever been the subject of a rule waiver.

7. There is no other public agency or political subdivision that regulates dentistry in Iowa. Bureau of Radiology Health; Iowa Department of Public Health; Lucas State Office Building- 5<sup>th</sup> Fl.; Des Moines, IA 50319

8. I am not aware of any person or entity that would be adversely affected by the granting of a waiver in this case.

9. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of any person with knowledge of the relevant facts relating to the proposed waiver. Des Moines Area Community College can attest to my successful completion of the Dental Assisting program, located at 2006 S Ankeny Blvd Ankeny, IA 50023, 515-964-6200  
FAX: 515-964-6391

10. I hereby authorize the Board to obtain any information relating to this waiver request from the individuals named herein. I will provide signed releases of information if necessary.

I hereby attest to the accuracy and truthfulness of the above information.

Kelly Scott  
Petitioner's signature

6.22.12  
Date



# STATE OF IOWA

THOMAS J. VILSACK  
GOVERNOR

IOWA BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS  
CONSTANCE L. PRICE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SALLY J. PEDERSON  
LT. GOVERNOR

November 3, 2005

COPY

Renee C. Ptacek, RDA  
9227 185<sup>th</sup> Street  
Elma, IA 50628

Dear Ms. Ptacek:

This is a written ruling regarding your request for a waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 22.4(3). This administrative rule provides that applicants for dental assistant radiography qualification must complete a board-approved course of study in the area of dental radiography within the previous two-year period. Specifically, you have asked the Board to approve you to test for the radiography examination based on training you took a little more than three years ago.

However, your petition failed to address the criteria required for waiver as specified in Iowa Administrative Code 650—7.4(17A,147,153). The specific criteria for waiver as specified in 650 IAC subrule 7.4(4) are as follows:

- a. The application of the rule would impose an undue hardship on the person for whom the waiver is requested;
- b. The waiver from the requirements of the rule in the specific case would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person;
- c. The provisions of the rule subject to the petition for a waiver are not specifically mandated by statute or another provision of law; and
- d. Substantially equal protection of public health, safety, and welfare will be afforded by a means other than that prescribed in the particular rule for which the waiver is requested.

The subrule from which you have requested a waiver is intended to ensure that applicants have received recent training in dental radiography to ensure that the applicant's skills are current. For the board to approve your waiver request, all four criteria for waiver must be demonstrated. As your petition for waiver fails to address the four criteria for waiver, your request is hereby DENIED.

Sincerely,

  
Jennifer Hart  
Agency Rules Administrator

Petition by Renee Ptacek for the waiver/ variance of law 650IAC-Fubrle 20.4 (no. 3)

RECEIVED

Petitioner: Renee Christine Ptacek  
9227 185<sup>th</sup> Street  
Elma, Iowa 50628  
641-393-2273

OCT 18 2005

IOWA BOARD OF  
DENTAL EXAMINERS

Any communications concerning this petition should be directed toward me or my employer.

Rule 650IAC- Fubrle 20.4 (no. 3)

During my certification as a dental assistant I was not informed that after being on student status and taking the test that this was my only chance to attempt my certification for radiography. I assumed that once I was on student status one time that I would be able to try to take the test again. I had planned on retaking the test as soon as I received and studied the radiography handbook. My time frame was to have this done by the end of the year. I don't believe that these rules were clearly pointed out to me.

The first time I called the board and asked how I could certify for radiography they said that all I had to do is retake the test, even after I had been on student status. The next time I called which was probably a week or two later they said that I may have to take a course because it had been three years since I was last on student status. In the midst of this confusion I am now writing this waiver. I never expected to have to take a course during my certification as a dental assistant. I fear that if I don't get the radiography certification promptly that it may affect my job position. Our office has only one other assistant than myself that has radiography certification. If I achieve this certification without taking a course the office would sooner benefit from this decision. I am trying to improve my skills for the sake of my job and for the sake of my employer.

I also feel that this law discriminates against those of us who were "grandfathered" in as dental assistants. An office at the present can take anyone off the street and put them on student status, take the test, and receive their certification. These actions are very inconsistent with one another. Most of us who were "grandfathered" in have been working for a long period of time and have familiar knowledge of the radiography process which gives us an advantage to those who haven't worked as long. These people deserve the chance to get the radiography certification as they got their certification as a dental assistant. In speaking to my employers I found out some of this information and that they feel these rules are unfair. The office that could be affected by this decision and also has knowledge of this waiver is:

Cresco Family Dentistry  
210 North Elm Street  
Cresco, Iowa 52136  
563-547-2312

I would like to thank you for taking the time to read this waiver and I hope that the board takes my statements into great consideration.

Renee Ptacek

*Renee Ptacek*

CHAPTER 22  
DENTAL ASSISTANT RADIOGRAPHY QUALIFICATION  
[Prior to 5/18/88, Dental Examiners, Board of[320]]

**650—22.1(136C,153) Qualification required.** A dental assistant shall not participate in dental radiography unless the assistant holds a current registration certificate and active radiography qualification issued by the board.

**650—22.2(136C,153) Definitions.** As used in this chapter:

“*Dental radiography*” means the application of X-radiation to human teeth and supporting structures for diagnostic purposes only.

“*Radiography qualification*” means authorization to engage in dental radiography issued by the board.

**650—22.3(136C,153) Exemptions.** The following individuals are exempt from the requirements of this chapter.

**22.3(1)** A student enrolled in an accredited dental, dental hygiene, or dental assisting program, who, as part of the student’s course of study, applies ionizing radiation.

**22.3(2)** A person registered as a dental assistant trainee pursuant to 650—Chapter 20, who is engaging in on-the-job training in dental radiography and who is using curriculum approved by the board for such purpose.

**650—22.4(136C,153) Application requirements for dental radiography qualification.** Applications for dental radiography qualification must be filed on official board forms and include the following:

**22.4(1)** Evidence of one of the following requirements:

*a.* The applicant is a dental assistant trainee or registered dental assistant with an active registration status;

*b.* The applicant is a graduate of an accredited dental assisting program; or

*c.* The applicant is a nurse who holds an active Iowa license issued by the board of nursing.

**22.4(2)** The fee as specified in 650—Chapter 15.

**22.4(3)** Evidence of successful completion, within the previous two years, of a board-approved course of study in the area of dental radiography. The course of study must include application of radiation to humans pursuant to Iowa Code section 136C.3 and may be taken by the applicant:

*a.* On the job while under trainee status pursuant to 650—Chapter 20, using board-approved curriculum;

*b.* At a board-approved postsecondary school; or

*c.* From another program prior-approved by the board.

**22.4(4)** Evidence of successful completion of a board-approved examination in the area of dental radiography.

**22.4(5)** Any additional information required by the board relating to the character, education, and experience of the applicant as may be necessary to evaluate the applicant’s qualifications.

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rule Waiver Request from Desirea Austin**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director; Christel Braness,  
Licensing/Registration Program Planner  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Action on Rule Waiver Petition

---

## **Background Information**

### *Request to Waive Rule*

Ms. Austin submitted a rule waiver petition, along with supporting documentation, requesting waiver of subrule 20.15 which allows a dental assistant to take expanded functions training provided the assistant is either DANB certified or has 2 years experience as a registered dental assistant:

**650—20.15 (153) Expanded function training approval.** Expanded function training shall be eligible for board approval if the training is offered through a program accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association or another program prior-approved by the board, which may include on-the-job training offered by a dentist licensed in Iowa. Training must consist of the following:

1. An initial assessment to determine the base entry level of all participants in the program. **At a minimum, participants must be currently certified by the Dental Assisting National Board or must have two years of clinical dental assisting experience as a registered dental assistant;**
2. A didactic component;
3. A laboratory component, if necessary;
4. A clinical component, which may be obtained under the personal supervision of the participant's supervising dentist while the participant is concurrently enrolled in the training program; and
5. A postcourse competency assessment at the conclusion of the training program.

Ms. Austin is from Utah. She submitted an application for registration and radiography certification on October 3, 2011. Her registration and radiography certification was issued on July 11, 2012. Utah does not require dental assistants to be registered. Ms. Austin has asked to be allowed to take expanded functions training. That request was denied by the Board office because she was unable to demonstrate that she met the Board's eligibility requirements of rule 20.15. In lieu of DANB certification or 2 years clinical experience as an Iowa registered dental assistant, Ms. Austin's is asking the Board to accept the following training and experience:

- 2007 graduate of an accredited dental assisting in Utah.
- October 2006 – November 2010, worked in Utah as a dental assistant for 4 years. Ms. Austin worked as a dental assistant, briefly, in Washington.
- 2007- 2010 Performed expanded functions under the supervision of Utah licensed dentists, Dr. Howard Daines, DDS and Dr. Daniel Nelson, DDS.
- 2007-2008 Held a certification in dental assisting from the Dental Assisting National Board.

### *Criteria for Waiver*

Board rules provide a procedure by which an individual may request waiver of a Board rule. The criteria used to determine if a waiver should be granted are:

**7.4(4) Criteria for waiver.** In response to a petition completed pursuant to subrule 7.4(6), the board may in its sole discretion issue an order waiving in whole or in part the requirements of a rule if the board

finds, based on clear and convincing evidence, all of the following: *a.* The application of the rule would impose an undue hardship on the person for whom the waiver is requested; *b.* The waiver from the requirements of the rule in the specific case would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person; *c.* The provisions of the rule subject to the petition for a waiver are not specifically mandated by statute or another provision of law; and *d.* Substantially equal protection of public health, safety, and welfare will be afforded by a means other than that prescribed in the particular rule for which the waiver is requested.

### *Board's Action in Similar Cases*

There have been no prior requests to waive this rule.

### **Attached for Review**

- ❖ Ms. Austin's Petition for Rule Waiver

BEFORE THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

---

Petition by: Desirea Austin  
for the waiver of 650 Iowa  
Administrative Code subrule 20.15(153)  
relating to EFDA requirements

PETITION FOR  
WAIVER

---

1. Petitioner's name, address, and telephone number. All communications concerning the petition can be directed to the address, phone, and e-mail address listed below.

8602 Westown Parkway #2006  
West Des Moines IA 50266  
(435)225-5349

2. I hereby request a waiver of the following rule 650—20.15(153) which requires dental assistants to be at minimum certified by the Dental Assisting National Board or must have two years of clinical dental assisting experience as a registered dental assistant. I request the board to consider my experience as a chair side dental assistant. Utah does not require registration to be a dental assistant or perform expanded functions; consisting of monitoring nitrous oxide, placement, fabrication and removal of provisional restorations and placement and removal of gingival retraction. I am a graduate of an accredited dental assisting program approved by the board as of 2007. I also held CDA at that time. I was hired on at 104 West Dental (104 west 200 south Brigham UT 84302) and performed expanded functions under the supervision of Howard R. Daines D.D.S and Daniel K. Nelson D.D.S. for approximately 4 years in all. I did not renew my CDA through Dental Assisting National Board because in Utah there was no need to be a registered dental assistant or certified dental assistant.

3. I would like the Board to grant permanent waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 20.15(153), which requires at a minimum, participants be currently certified by the Dental Assisting National Board or must have two years of clinical dental assisting experience as a registered dental assistant. I have worked in the state of Utah for four years and held a certification in dental assisting from the Dental Assisting National Board from 2007-2008

4. Explain the relevant facts and reasons that the petitioner believes justify a waiver. Include in your answer all of the following:

a. Undue Hardship. Compliance with the rule would impose an undue hardship caused by the time, expense, and unnecessary requirement to repeat multiple Dental Assisting National Board Exams when I have demonstrated my knowledge through the certification I held through Dental Assisting National Board in 2007 as well as experience in dental assisting and expanded functions through my work experience in Utah from 2007-2011.

b. Why Waiving the Rule Would Not Prejudice the Substantial Legal Rights of Any Person. Waiver of the rule would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person because I have the considerable experience and knowledge to protect them and myself in the field of dental assisting, including expanded functions. This ensures and protects public health, safety, and welfare.

c. Substantially Equal Protection of the Public Health, Safety, and Welfare has been Afforded by my completion of a accredited dental assisting program approved by the board at Bridgerland Applied Technology Center Collage in 2007 as well as my four years of experience in Utah to waive rule that I need to be certified by the Dental Assisting National Board or be registered for 2 years.

5. A history of prior contacts between the Board and petitioner related to the regulated activity is as follows.

- Submitted application for registration Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 2011
- Certification of dental assisting education sent October 7<sup>th</sup> 2011
- Jurisprudence Exam taken February 3<sup>rd</sup> 2012 and submitted by DMACC
- Registration amendment and notarized copy of a marriage license March 27<sup>th</sup> 2012
- Verification of the city, state and zip code of attended ADA-Accredited Program April 5<sup>th</sup> 2012
- Final Dental Radiography Training form submitted by fax from 104 West Dental on June 15<sup>th</sup> 2012
- Iowa Dental Board Registered Dental Assistant effective July 11<sup>th</sup> 2012

6. Information related to the Board's action in similar cases: I am aware of the request for rule waiver made by Heidi Dougham.

7. There is no other public agency or political subdivision that regulates dentistry in Iowa. Bureau of Radiology Health; Iowa Department of Public Health; Lucas State Office Building 5th Fl Des Moines, IA 50319

8. I am not aware of any person or entity that would be adversely affected by the granting of a waiver in this case.

9. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of any person with knowledge of the relevant facts relating to the proposed waiver of Howard R. Daines D.D.S and Daniel K. Nelson D.D.S. With 104 West Dental located at 104 west 200 south Brigham UT 84302 business phone number (435) 734-2394 Wendi Wilde with Bridgerland applied Technology center collage located at 1301 North 600 West Logan, UT 84321 business phone number (435)753-6780

10. I hereby authorize the Board to obtain any information relating to this waiver request from the individuals named herein. I will provide signed releases of information if necessary.

I hereby attest to the accuracy and truthfulness of the above information.

*Dana Asti*

Petitioner's signature

9/27/12

Date

# REPORT TO THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

ACTION

---

**DATE OF MEETING:** October 25-26, 2012  
**RE:** **Rule Waiver Request from Heidi Doughman**  
**SUBMITTED BY:** Melanie Johnson, Executive Director; Christel Braness,  
Licensing/Registration Program Planner  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Action on Rule Waiver Petition

---

## **Background Information**

### *Request to Waive Rule*

Ms. Doughman submitted a rule waiver petition, along with supporting documentation, requesting waiver of subrule 20.15 which allows a dental assistant to take expanded functions training provided the assistant is either DANB certified or has 2 years experience as a registered dental assistant:

**650—20.15 (153) Expanded function training approval.** Expanded function training shall be eligible for board approval if the training is offered through a program accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association or another program prior-approved by the board, which may include on-the-job training offered by a dentist licensed in Iowa. Training must consist of the following:

1. An initial assessment to determine the base entry level of all participants in the program. **At a minimum, participants must be currently certified by the Dental Assisting National Board or must have two years of clinical dental assisting experience as a registered dental assistant;**
2. A didactic component;
3. A laboratory component, if necessary;
4. A clinical component, which may be obtained under the personal supervision of the participant's supervising dentist while the participant is concurrently enrolled in the training program; and
5. A postcourse competency assessment at the conclusion of the training program.

Ms. Doughman is from Nebraska. She submitted an application for registration and radiography certification on August 17, 2012. Her registration and radiography certification was issued on October 4, 2012. Nebraska does not require dental assistants to be registered. Ms. Doughman has asked to be allowed to take expanded functions training. That request was denied by the Board office because she was unable to demonstrate that she met the Board's eligibility requirements of rule 20.15. In lieu of DANB certification or 2 years clinical experience as an Iowa registered dental assistant, Ms. Doughman's is asking the Board to accept the following training and experience:

- 1999 Completed course in dental radiography at Creighton University
- 1999 Completed course in coronal polish at Creighton University
- September 1999 – June 2012 worked in Nebraska as a dental assistant for a total of 13 years.

### *Criteria for Waiver*

Board rules provide a procedure by which an individual may request waiver of a Board rule. The criteria used to determine if a waiver should be granted are:

**7.4(4) Criteria for waiver.** In response to a petition completed pursuant to subrule 7.4(6), the board may in its sole discretion issue an order waiving in whole or in part the requirements of a rule if the board finds, based on clear and convincing evidence, all of the following: *a.* The application of the rule would impose an undue hardship on the person for whom the waiver is requested; *b.* The waiver from the requirements of the rule in the specific case would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person; *c.*

The provisions of the rule subject to the petition for a waiver are not specifically mandated by statute or another provision of law; and *d.* Substantially equal protection of public health, safety, and welfare will be afforded by a means other than that prescribed in the particular rule for which the waiver is requested.

*Board's Action in Similar Cases*

There have been no prior requests to waive this rule.

**Attached for Review**

- ❖ Ms. Doughman's Petition for Rule Waiver

BEFORE THE IOWA DENTAL BOARD

Petition by Heidi L. Doughman for the )  
waiver of 650 IAC subrule 20.16(153) )  
for the requirement to be ) Petition for  
registered for 2 years to be able to take ) Waiver  
expanded function training. )

1. Petitioner's name, address, and telephone number. All communications concerning the petition can be directed to the address, phone, and e-mail address listed below.

Heidi L. Doughman  
2916 87<sup>th</sup> Court  
Urbandale, IA 50322

Home Phone: (712)309-1749 cell phone same  
Email: doughmanheidil@gmail.com

2. I am requesting a waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 20.16(153) An initial assessment to determine the base entry level of all participants in the program. At a minimum participants must be currently certified by the dental Assisting National board or must have two years clinic experience as a registered dental assistant. I would request that the Board consider my experience and certification in Nebraska, which is as follows: I have worked under Dr David Arnold at Aesthetic Family Dentistry at 2012 N 117<sup>th</sup> Ave Ste103 Omaha, NE 68164 for 9 years. During my employment with Dr Arnold I was responsible for all chairside dental assistant responsibilities. Which included 4 hand dentistry, impressions for study models, making of temporary crowns, all xrays and mounting, pouring of all impressions and making of mouth guards and splints. Before my employment with Dr Arnold I worked for Rainbow Dental Center 2932 S 24<sup>th</sup> ST Omaha, NE 68134 for 4 years responsible for all the same chairside responsibilities. I started as an assistant for Dr William Gress in 1995 in Iowa, he retired so I began working in Nebraska in 1999, I have been a chairside dental assistant for 17 years total now, during my employment in Nebraska there was no requirement to be registered.

3. I would like the Board to grant permanent waiver of 650 Iowa Administrative Code subrule 20.16(153), that a registered dental assistant after 2 years can be eligible for expanded functions training, I would like the Board to accept the following: I have worked in Nebraska for 17 years as a chairside assistant taking X-rays and all chairside responsibilities.

- Course taken at Creighton University in Dental radiology taken and completed Sept 1999 which was required in the state of Nebraska
- Course taken at Creighton University in Coronal Polish completed in 1999 which was also required in the state of Nebraska

4. Explain the relevant facts and reasons that the petitioner believes justify a waiver. Include in your answer all of the following:

a. Undue Hardship. Compliance with the rule would impose an undue hardship caused by the time, expense, and unnecessary requirement to be registered for 2 years when I have moved

from a state that does not require dental assistants to be registered. The practice I am a requires all staff to be EFDA trained. The cost of taking the DANB exams is astronomical and is an undue hardship due to years experience as a dental assistant in Nebraska.

b. Why Waiving the Rule Would Not Prejudice the Substantial Legal Rights of Any Person. Waiver of the rule would not prejudice the substantial legal rights of any person because I have the considerable experience and knowledge to protect them and myself in the field of dental assisting, including dental radiology. This ensures and protects public health, safety, and welfare.

c. The Provisions of the Rule Subject to the Waiver are NOT Specifically Mandated by Statute or Another Provision of Law. Iowa Code Chapter 153 does not mandate the requirements of rule 650—20.16(153).

d. Substantially Equal Protection of the Public Health, Safety, and Welfare has been Afforded by certification in Nebraska, work experience and training. The subrule that I am requesting a waiver from helps to ensure that dental assistants wanting to practice the field of dental assisting in expanded functions have been a registered dental assistant for two years with two years of clinical experience. I have experience well beyond the two year requirement, the state of Nebraska does not require registration of dental assistants, so I ask the board to look at my work experience as grounds to waive the requirement.

5. A history of prior contacts between the Board and petitioner related to the regulated activity is as follows.

- I inquired about information on taking the DANB and received the contact information for that.
- Applied and received approval for trainee status July 2012
- Spoke to Board staff about my application for dental radiology, and application for registration on August 18, 2012.
- September 21, 2012 spoke with Crystal about my registration pertaining to radiology which she and Melanie the Director helped get things straightened out.
- Emails and phone calls the week of Sept 17, 2012 between myself and Janet about expanded functions and registration.

6. Information related to the Board's action in similar cases: I am aware of the request for rule waiver being requested by Desirea Austin at the same time, we work for the same practice where it is required to be EFDA trained.

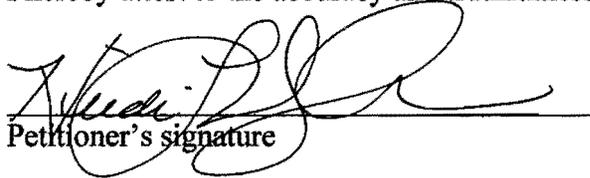
7. There is no other public agency or political subdivision that regulates dentistry in Iowa. Bureau of Radiology Health; Iowa Department of Public Health; Lucas State Office Building 5th Fl Des Moines, IA 50319

8. I am not aware of any person or entity that would be adversely affected by the granting of a waiver in this case.

9. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of any person with knowledge of the relevant facts relating to the proposed waiver DR David Arnold at 2012 N 117<sup>th</sup> Ave Ste 103 Omaha, NE 68164 which I am unable to contact due to an unlawful firing while on medical leave we are in litigation. I have enclosed a letter from Dr Arnold. Rainbow Dental Center Omaha, NE office manager Val Wiley, Creighton Dental School in Omaha, NE about my certification in radiology and coronal polish.

10. I hereby authorize the Board to obtain any information relating to this waiver request from the individuals named herein. I will provide signed releases of information if necessary.

I hereby attest to the accuracy and truthfulness of the above information.

  
Petitioner's signature

9/28/12  
Date



# American Academy of Sleep Medicine

September 5, 2012

**RECEIVED**

SEP 10 REC'D

**IOWA DENTAL BOARD**

Melanie Johnson, JD  
Executive Director  
Iowa Dental Board  
400 SW 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite D  
Des Moines, IA 50309-

## OFFICERS

Sam Fleishman, MD  
*President*

M. Safwan Badr, MD  
*President-Elect*

Nancy Coltop, MD  
*Past President*

Timothy Morgenthaler, MD  
*Secretary/Treasurer*

## DIRECTORS

Amy Aronsky, DO

Ronald Chervin, MD

Susan Redline, MD

Ilene Rosen, MD

Steven Shea, PhD

Nathaniel Watson, MD, MS

Terri Weaver, PhD, RN

Merrill Wise, MD

Jerome A. Barrett  
*Executive Director*

Dear Ms. Johnson:

By way of introduction, my name is Sam Fleishman, MD, and I am the President of the American Academy of Sleep Medicine (AASM). The purpose of my letter is to solicit your professional opinion on a scope of practice issue regarding dentists licensed in the state of Iowa.

As context, following is background information on sleep medicine, specifically the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), which you may find useful in considering my inquiry. Sleep medicine is recognized as a medical sub-specialty by the American Board of Medical Specialists (ABMS). To this end, there is a board certification examination offered in sleep medicine by the ABMS and fellowship training programs for resident physicians accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. As such, sleep medicine physicians are educated, trained and credentialed to treat the full breadth of sleep disorders, including OSA.

OSA is a prevalent medical disease identified in more than 4 percent of men and 2 percent of women. It is often accompanied by one or more co-morbid conditions that impact the patient's overall health. OSA is characterized by repetitive episodes of complete (apnea) or partial (hypopnea) upper airway obstruction during sleep. These events often result in reductions in blood oxygen saturation and are usually terminated by brief arousals from sleep. Most events are 10 to 30 seconds in duration but occasionally persist for one minute or longer. An apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) is the number of apneas plus the number of hypopneas per hour of sleep. OSA is defined as an AHI of greater than five with a complaint of excessive daytime sleepiness.

Sleep apnea is diagnosed by a licensed physician who has interpreted a sleep study that is conducted either by an overnight in-laboratory test known as polysomnography, which monitors 16 independent parameters, or an out-of-center test often referred to as a home sleep test, which monitors 3-4 independent parameters. A physician, using home sleep testing devices, has considerably less information from which to make their diagnosis which increases the need for specific training and patient evaluation. In most cases, the first-line treatment for OSA is Continuous Positive Airway

Pressure (CPAP), which has been validated extensively through peer-reviewed evidence. Select patients who are intolerant of CPAP or have a mild case of OSA may utilize oral appliance therapy (OAT) for management of OSA. In instances where a patient uses OAT, the sleep medicine physician will conduct the sleep test and interpret its results; diagnose the patient with OSA; and write a prescription for OAT. At this point the physician and dentist work together managing the treatment.

The oral appliance is configured and fitted by a dentist. An oral appliance is considered Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and is reimbursed similar to other types of DME equipment.

We understand that language in Iowa's dental practice act states:

*"Practice of dentistry" as defined in Iowa Code section 153.13 includes the rendering of professional services in this state as an employee or independent contractor or the rendering of any dental decisions, including diagnosing, treatment planning, determining the appropriateness of proposed dental care, or engaging in acts that constitute the practice of dentistry.*

*The following classes of persons shall also be deemed to be engaged in the practice of dentistry:*

- 1. Persons publicly professing to be dentists, dental surgeons, or skilled in the science of dentistry, or publicly professing to assume the duties incident to the practice of dentistry.*
- 2. Persons who perform examinations, diagnosis, treatment, and attempted correction by any medicine, appliance, surgery, or other appropriate method of any disease, condition, disorder, lesion, injury, deformity, or defect of the oral cavity and maxillofacial area, including teeth, gums, jaws, and associated structures and tissue, which methods by education, background, experience, and expertise are common to the practice of dentistry.*
- 3. Persons who offer to perform, perform, or assist with any phase of any operation incident to tooth whitening, including the instruction or application of tooth whitening materials or procedures at any geographic location. For purposes of this paragraph, "tooth whitening" means any process to whiten or lighten the appearance of human teeth by the application of chemicals, whether or not in conjunction with a light source.*

Recently, some dentists who provide patients with OAT, per the written order of a board certified sleep medicine physician, have made claims via advertisements and public forums that dentists are within their scope of practice to diagnose sleep apnea by utilizing home sleep tests. This opinion has in large part been fostered by various marketing companies that sell testing equipment and oral appliances.

It is the position of the AASM that a home sleep test is a diagnostic test conducted for the sole purpose of determining a medical disease and can only be ordered and interpreted by a licensed physician. Further we are of the opinion that a licensed dentist is practicing outside the limits of their license to prescribe, conduct and interpret a medical test. We feel very strongly that this particular practice by dentists is false, misleading and deceptive and frankly dangerous to the public. Further it plays on the vanity and possible fear of the public and promotes a substandard practice model for sleep medicine.

The AASM is also of the opinion that a licensed sleep medicine physician is not within their scope of practice to fit an oral appliance. This is the venue of a licensed dentist.

I am asking that the Iowa Dental Board render an opinion on this issue according to language in the practice act referenced above. It is not our intent to pursue any adverse licensing action against any dentists. Rather, it is our intent to use the opinion of the licensing board for educational awareness purposes among our Board of Directors.

We certainly appreciate your consideration of this request. If there is any additional information you need please feel free to contact me directly or the AASM Executive Director, Mr. Jerry Barrett, at (630) 737-9700 or [jbarrett@aasmnet.org](mailto:jbarrett@aasmnet.org).

I look forward to your response.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Samuel A. Fleishman, MD". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Samuel A. Fleishman, MD  
President

cc: Jerome A. Barrett, Executive Director

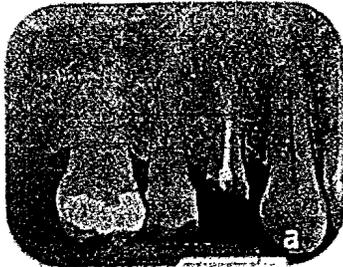
## Dental Implants

### Dr. Roger Murray

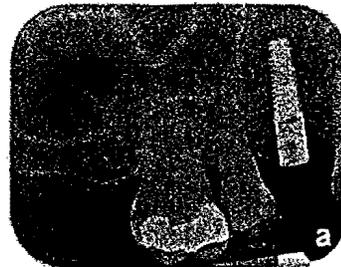
*The Implant Research Program* was a success. One of the interesting findings that came out of the research is that implants do not have to be expensive to be successful. **A successful implant system can be placed at a reasonable cost.**

We are offering our implants at the cost of **\$950 per implant**. It is unfortunate that patients are not informed about exorbitant costs for an implant and of the hidden cost that will add hundreds of dollars to the cost of a crown.

Non-Restorable Tooth



Implant



An implant is an excellent option to replace a missing tooth because it mirrors the size and shape of a patient's natural tooth.

#### FREE Consultations

There is no "down side" to getting a second opinion.

**It is not necessary to pay over 100% more for an implant!**

**Dr. Roger Murray**  
666 Loras Blvd. Dubuque, IA  
(563)582-0117

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Blevins, Vanessa Mae  
 2022 Elmwood Ln  
 Bettendorf IA 52806  
 Date of Birth: 12/05/1981

License Number: T11407  
 Orig Issue Date: 04/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Jones, Amanda Kay  
 21420 Tyler St  
 Lacona IA 50139  
 Date of Birth: 10/15/1988

License Number: T11408  
 Orig Issue Date: 04/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Griebahn, Brenda Kay  
 3590 Utah Ave NE  
 Iowa City IA 52240  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1958

License Number: T11409  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/01/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Espino, Maria Paloma  
 1529 1st Ave S  
 Apt #2  
 Denison IA 51442  
 Date of Birth: 06/17/1986

License Number: T11410  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

McCoid, Jessica Ann  
 620 36th St NE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 02/11/1988

License Number: T11413  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Timmerman, Marie LeAnn  
 470 NE 72nd St  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 04/25/1989

License Number: T11412  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Gonzalez, Mayra Lizbeth  
 203 Bridgeman St  
 Muscatine IA 52761  
 Date of Birth: 10/21/1990

License Number: T11414  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/16/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Moser, Shelby Ann, D.H.  
 27520 Imperial Rd  
 Hinton IA 51024  
 Date of Birth: 08/25/1991

License Number: T11415  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/16/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Nyquist, Mercedes Brooke  
 14 Brittany Lane  
 Rock Island IL 61201  
 Date of Birth: 11/07/1991

License Number: T11417  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Thompson, Kate Ann  
 17105 168th St West  
 Taylor Ridge IL 61284  
 Date of Birth: 12/24/1989

License Number: T11416  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Nguyen, Nicole Hongthi  
 2712 Raccoon Street  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 04/10/1982

License Number: T11419  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/24/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Lechuga, Marilu  
 2627 River Meadows Dr  
 Des Moines IA 50320  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1988

License Number: T11418  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/24/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Coleman, Regina Lynn  
 704 Country Club Heights  
 #102  
 Quincy IL 62301  
 Date of Birth: 09/01/1976

License Number: T11420  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Cunningham Beal, Jourdan Brianna  
 700 N 19th St  
 Clarinda IA 51632  
 Date of Birth: 06/18/1993

License Number: T11422  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/05/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Viers, Lita Elaine  
 1839 130th Street  
 Packwood IA 52580  
 Date of Birth: 06/13/1971

License Number: T11423  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/06/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Stuhr, Candace Kaye  
 68222 740th St  
 Massena IA 50853  
 Date of Birth: 01/16/1976

License Number: T11424  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dutcher, Christine Lynn  
 20040 Sherri Lane  
 Fort Dodge IA 50501  
 Date of Birth: 08/19/1971

License Number: T11425  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/11/2012  
 Expiration Date:

TouVelle, Anthony Ross  
 2105 Wendy Ct  
 Bettendorf IA 52722-2016  
 Date of Birth: 08/04/1992

License Number: T11432  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Colwell, Mary Jean  
 11617 County Hwy S33  
 Iowa Falls IA 50126  
 Date of Birth: 12/28/1993

License Number: T11428  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Cox, Sabrina Marie Kay  
 808 Hampton Dr  
 Williamsburg IA 52361  
 Date of Birth: 10/15/1990

License Number: T11429  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Linville, Alisha Marie  
 1728 Spruce Hills Dr  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 09/03/1993

License Number: T11433  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dostal, Brenden Robert  
 19 Red Bud Circle  
 Shenandoah IA 51601  
 Date of Birth: 10/11/1995

License Number: T11442  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kruid, Kari Ann Lois  
 550 Countryside Dr  
 Apt 2  
 Le Mars IA 51031  
 Date of Birth: 06/16/1989

License Number: T11443  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/21/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Gonzalez, Keli Veronica  
 111 West 3rd St  
 PO Box 635  
 Wakefield NE 68784  
 Date of Birth: 06/22/1981

License Number: T11444  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/21/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Shaw, Helayna Dunlevy  
 325 27th St Dr SE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 01/30/1983

License Number: T11451  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bussie, Leesha Leigh  
 1105 27th Ave N  
 Clinton IA 52732  
 Date of Birth: 01/03/1993

License Number: T11452  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bauwens, Stephanie Helen  
 112 South State Street  
 Atkinson IL 61235  
 Date of Birth: 10/02/1990

License Number: T11450  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Chessmore, Melissa Ann  
 1826 N Randall Rd  
 Apt 1  
 Carroll IA 51401  
 Date of Birth: 05/22/1978

License Number: T11448  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Ridder, Nicole Catherine  
 1730 Nebraska St  
 Blair NE 68008  
 Date of Birth: 03/20/1990

License Number: T11453  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Herman, Felicia Rose  
 706 2nd St SW  
 Cresco IA 52136  
 Date of Birth: 05/16/1991

License Number: T11446  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Anderson, Christina Renee  
 1211 N 8th St  
 Red Oak IA 51566  
 Date of Birth: 08/21/1979

License Number: T11449  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Gutierrez, Lorena  
 213 Russell St  
 Storm Lake IA 50588  
 Date of Birth: 04/08/1972

License Number: T11456  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kniss, Leah Michelle  
 3036 Friendship Street  
 Iowa City IA 52245  
 Date of Birth: 03/12/1982

License Number: T11458  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Binzer, Joseph Paulino  
 1215 Country Club Dr  
 Spencer IA 51301  
 Date of Birth: 10/29/1992

License Number: T11457  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Harshbarger, Tiffany Lea  
 113 NE Grant St  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 08/04/1992

License Number: T11459  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Steffen, Jessica Frances  
 4624 Wenig Rd NE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 10/23/1975

License Number: T11454  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Lage, Briana Taylor  
 2790 120th Street  
 Meservey IA 50457  
 Date of Birth: 12/03/1990

License Number: T11470  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Mease, Brooke Nicole  
 1317 SE Delaware #6  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 01/18/1992

License Number: T11465  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Shroyer, Adam Gregory  
 41 Valley Ave #3  
 Iowa City IA 52246  
 Date of Birth: 09/09/1989

License Number: T11464  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kuempel, Caitlin Danielle  
 7715 Princeton Dr NE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 10/18/1988

License Number: T11463  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Cook, Lindsey Louise  
 1004 Pleasant St SE  
 Bondurant IA 50035  
 Date of Birth: 12/09/1991

License Number: T11476  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Doyle, Megan Claire  
 6907 Still Creek Pass  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 05/05/1991

License Number: T11474  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Goddard, Mylea Kay  
 2645 Letaville Dr  
 Muscatine IA 52761  
 Date of Birth: 05/02/1983

License Number: T11478  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Vercande, Brandi Rae  
 226 N Mill St  
 North English IA 52316  
 Date of Birth: 09/25/1981

License Number: T11493  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Francis, Kimberlie Dawn  
 PO Box 81  
 Keokuk IA 52632  
 Date of Birth: 04/20/1992

License Number: T11491  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Hanson, Hallie Ann  
 814 32nd Street SE  
 Lower Unit  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 05/10/1991

License Number: T11487  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Martinez, Nora Isabel  
 1302 13th St  
 Des Moines IA 50314  
 Date of Birth: 04/19/1991

License Number: T11498  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bauer, Kayla Marie  
 1206 Kickapoo Ct  
 Albany IL 61230  
 Date of Birth: 08/27/1994

License Number: T11489  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Williams, Megan Yvonne Inge  
 1329 Steiner Blvd  
 Webster City IA 50595  
 Date of Birth: 11/25/1986

License Number: T11495  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Lax, Barbara Lynn  
 522 14th Ave  
 Silvis IL 61282  
 Date of Birth: 01/18/1991

License Number: T11488  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Newman, Heather Louise  
 1103 Timber Lane  
 Glenwood IA 51534  
 Date of Birth: 02/17/1991

License Number: T11490  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Cervantes, Anna Maria  
 3215 15th Ave  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1986

License Number: T11486  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Vargas, Nicholas Michael  
 631 East Lincoln Way  
 Apt. E  
 Morrison IL 61270  
 Date of Birth: 10/08/1991

License Number: T11492  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Gregory, Ashley Lynne  
 615 W Nishna St  
 Clarinda IA 51632  
 Date of Birth: 11/05/1988

License Number: T11496  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Wycoff, Carole Ann  
 6534 90th Street  
 Ottumwa IA 52501  
 Date of Birth: 09/01/1963

License Number: T11497  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bradley, Katelynn Marie  
 21590 McCarty Creek Drive  
 LeClaire IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 11/15/1993

License Number: T11503  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Sisco, McKenzie Meghan  
 403 West 10th Street  
 Vinton IA 52349  
 Date of Birth: 01/08/1986

License Number: T11504  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Ziebell, Taylor Dawn  
 804 Middle St  
 Knoxville IA 50138  
 Date of Birth: 04/28/1989

License Number: T11502  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bierce, Sarah Elizabeth  
 2430 Guenever Ct  
 Altoona IA 50009  
 Date of Birth: 02/19/1981

License Number: T11506  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dochterman, Jill Allyn  
 1720 Charleston Dr  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 02/05/1965

License Number: T11501  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

See, Melanie Jo  
 205 North Street  
 Guthrie Center IA 50115  
 Date of Birth: 10/03/1991

License Number: T11500  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Diego, Valerie  
 3216 11th Avenue  
 Council Bluffs IA 51501  
 Date of Birth: 06/14/1981

License Number: T11508  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/17/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Clark, Ashtin Marie  
 216 Lori Lane  
 Council Bluffs IA 51503  
 Date of Birth: 04/12/1992

License Number: T11510  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/17/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Doughman, Heidi Lerae  
 2916 87th Court  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 04/10/1975

License Number: T11509  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/17/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Van Camp, Lauren Marie, D.H.  
 2628 Heather Glen Circle  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 01/02/1991

License Number: T11524  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/20/2012

Lucas, Mandi Beth  
 7150 NE 14th Street  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 11/05/1985

License Number: T11522  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Niederhuth, Kelly Ann  
 803 West 2nd Street #6  
 Pella IA 50219  
 Date of Birth: 02/24/1988

License Number: T11521  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Rockwell, Alison Jordan  
 2210 6th St SW  
 Altoona IA 50009  
 Date of Birth: 07/13/1990

License Number: T11520  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Zoske, Amber Nicole  
 404 Main Avenue  
 Alden IA 50006  
 Date of Birth: 04/05/1992

License Number: T11523  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Chatley, Kathryn Elizabeth  
 840 S 21 St  
 Omaha NE 68108  
 Date of Birth: 12/05/1986

License Number: T11526  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Moore, Lydia Marie  
 35 Lamar Drive  
 PO Box 401  
 Treynor IA 51575  
 Date of Birth: 10/08/1992

License Number: T11525  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kadavy, Kevan D.  
 4026 Jersey Ridge Road  
 Davenport IA 52807  
 Date of Birth: 06/02/1988

License Number: T11519  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Aguilar, Consuelo  
 107 18th Ave  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 09/18/1981

License Number: T11527  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Petersen, Melissa Ann  
 1614 16th Street  
 Milford IA 51351  
 Date of Birth: 01/27/1970

License Number: T11532  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Flowers, Cheri Nicole  
 519 South Riddle Ave  
 Ute IA 51060  
 Date of Birth: 01/28/1992

License Number: T11533  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Washburn, Tiffany Dahn  
 201 1/2 First Street  
 Glenwood IA 51534  
 Date of Birth: 01/22/1978

License Number: T11535  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Moreno, Trista Rosemary  
 2814 Ordway Ave  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 08/12/1990

License Number: T11534  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Santos, Maria del Rosaria  
 1412 Otley Ave  
 Perry IA 50220  
 Date of Birth: 12/11/1993

License Number: T11536  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Raya, Latesha Marie  
 1831 10th Ave A Ct  
 Silvis IL 61282  
 Date of Birth: 03/11/1981

License Number: T11537  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kaufmann, Mary Margaret  
 1350 Hazel Road  
 Harlan IA 51537  
 Date of Birth: 09/13/1991

License Number: T11538  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

McGarvey, Nichole Erin  
 7541 Lillian Ave  
 La Vista NE 68128  
 Date of Birth: 07/26/1980

License Number: T11550  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Garrett, Taletha Corinne  
 2030 Ridge Row  
 Burlington IA 52601  
 Date of Birth: 02/27/1980

License Number: T11541  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Walsh, Teresa LeAnn  
 933 Iowa River Dr  
 Dorchester IA 52140  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1981

License Number: T11548  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kohl, Amy Lynne  
 1513 Emerald Dr  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1970

License Number: T11540  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Elmitt, Connor George  
 6129 Foxboro Rd  
 Johnston IA 50131  
 Date of Birth: 12/29/1988

License Number: T11551  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/06/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Ruttkey, Ashley Marie  
 2939 Rustin St  
 Sioux City IA 51105  
 Date of Birth: 03/24/1991

License Number: T11553  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/08/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Hansen, Julie Arlene  
 528 Bluebird Ct  
 Onalaska WI 54650  
 Date of Birth: 06/13/1988

License Number: T11555  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/09/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Wilson, Christine Elizabeth  
 3817 43rd St  
 Des Moines IA 50310  
 Date of Birth: 12/30/1983

License Number: T11562  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dahl, BreeLynn Ellen  
 3761 Locust Rd  
 Decorah IA 52101  
 Date of Birth: 06/07/1989

License Number: T11567  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Shaw, Shannon M  
 616 3rd Street  
 Lakota IA 50451  
 Date of Birth: 08/24/1979

License Number: T11565  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Wieker, Katie Lynn  
 15112 Highway 275  
 Rock Port MO 64482  
 Date of Birth: 08/10/1990

License Number: T11563  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Schmidt, Mary Grace  
 3215 Pioneer Ave SE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 04/19/1983

License Number: T11569  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Wheeler, Charrie L.  
 3 Bradley Lane  
 West Branch IA 52358  
 Date of Birth: 04/08/1976

License Number: T11557  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Leach, Brittney Mae Lois  
 1301 Whitaker Street  
 Apt 2  
 Burlington IA 52601  
 Date of Birth: 06/29/1988

License Number: T11568  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Wilcox, Jessica Lynne  
 201 Tailfeather Dr NW  
 Bondurant IA 50035  
 Date of Birth: 03/06/1986

License Number: T11560  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Steil, Austin Michael  
 7232 1st Ave NW  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52405  
 Date of Birth: 05/10/1990

License Number: T11561  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Waldschmidt, Cynthia K.  
 9907 Bernadette Lane  
 Hinckley IL 60520  
 Date of Birth: 04/07/1967

License Number: T11559  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Yen, Yu-Harn  
 Dr. Marcy Zwart  
 1705 S 1st Ave Suite P  
 Iowa City IA 52240  
 Date of Birth: 01/16/1993

License Number: T11566  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Shanahan, Kelsey Rose  
 310 NW State Street  
 Apt 3  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 03/24/1992

License Number: T11556  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Larsen, Jennifer Susan  
 4825 Aspen Dr  
 Omaha NE 68157  
 Date of Birth: 06/05/1968

License Number: T11576  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Hefty, Alisha Lynn  
 1150 N Booth St  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 04/06/1985

License Number: T11578  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Stockton, Nathan Ryan  
 5125 NE 23rd Ave  
 Apt 3106  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 03/10/1988

License Number: T11581  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Berning, Heather Jean  
 2328 N Ridge Dr  
 Coralville IA 52241  
 Date of Birth: 02/26/1982

License Number: T11593  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Smith, Tonya Lee  
 643 East 46th St  
 Apt 19  
 Davenport IA 52806  
 Date of Birth: 09/03/1990

License Number: T11590  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Davalos, Jill Lynn  
 911 Ave D#3  
 Council Bluffs IA 51503  
 Date of Birth: 07/13/1971

License Number: T11592  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Leiferman, Mariah Elizabeth  
 716 Valley View Dr #5  
 Council Bluffs IA 51503  
 Date of Birth: 09/12/1991

License Number: T11606  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Fogel, Meredith Ashley  
 860 Collins Drive  
 Waukee IA 50263  
 Date of Birth: 07/06/1990

License Number: T11608  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Bishop, Kary Christine  
 2317 Madison St  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 09/21/1987

License Number: T11604  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Cratton, Shenterra Dione  
 1001 1/2 Oak St  
 Burlington IA 52601  
 Date of Birth: 07/06/1991

License Number: T11605  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Krengel, Katie J.  
 621 SE 2nd St  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 12/30/1985

License Number: T11603  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Peterson, Tegan Marie  
 706 North Frost Ave  
 Avoca IA 51521  
 Date of Birth: 03/26/1992

License Number: T11609  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Cramsey, Kristina Lynn  
 625 West Main Cross  
 Palmyra MO 63461  
 Date of Birth: 02/23/1983

License Number: T11610  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/27/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Danner, Kelli Ann  
 705 S Spruce Street  
 Knoxville IA 50138  
 Date of Birth: 01/08/1992

License Number: T11613  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/29/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Beeman, Julyn Grace  
 1007 S Main  
 Fairfield IA 52556  
 Date of Birth: 02/20/1992

License Number: T11612  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/29/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Kuhlemeier, Kelsey Lynn  
 405 Blank St  
 Marble Rock IA 50653  
 Date of Birth: 10/07/1987

License Number: T11614  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Solinger, Arianna Danielle  
 4908 152nd Street  
 Urbandale IA 50323  
 Date of Birth: 06/23/1981

License Number: T11615  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/30/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kruse, Andrew Allen  
 2308 South 10th Street  
 Council Bluffs IA 51501  
 Date of Birth: 03/04/1990

License Number: T11623  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Collen, Nicole Marie  
 1210 28th St  
 Ames IA 50010  
 Date of Birth: 01/20/1992

License Number: T11620  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Adams, Sheryl Lynn  
 1502 18th Ave Ct  
 Silvis IL 61282  
 Date of Birth: 10/20/1953

License Number: T11619  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Schueman, Dana Rae  
 1011 North Frost Ave  
 Avoca IA 51521  
 Date of Birth: 12/22/1991

License Number: T11621  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Lawson, Kaitlin Jen  
 808 State Street  
 New Windsor IL 61465  
 Date of Birth: 12/26/1991

License Number: T11622  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Brockett, Heather Michelle  
 521 N Street  
 Burlington IA 52601  
 Date of Birth: 03/20/1973

License Number: T11624  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/11/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Fitzgerald, Michelle Renae  
 2929 Rainbow Drive  
 Mason City IA 50401  
 Date of Birth: 02/24/1973

License Number: T11627  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Murray, Carie Lynn  
 13979 Locust St  
 Wapello IA 52653  
 Date of Birth: 06/15/1982

License Number: T11630  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Sulley, Amber Dawn  
 1222 N 31st  
 Apt B11  
 Council Bluffs IA 51501  
 Date of Birth: 01/30/1987

License Number: T11629  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Thomas, Megan Maire  
 2402 Washington St  
 Bellevue NE 68005  
 Date of Birth: 02/24/1983

License Number: T11626  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Blackmer, Kelly Marie  
 2602 4th Ave SE  
 Altoona IA 50009  
 Date of Birth: 03/09/1988

License Number: T11632  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Hartwig, Emily Ann  
 2109 Ridgewood Dr  
 Altoona IA 50009  
 Date of Birth: 11/16/1991

License Number: T11636  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Russell, Halie Marie  
 801 North Second Street  
 Bellevue IA 52031  
 Date of Birth: 09/28/1990

License Number: T11635  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Louviere, Jr., Daniel Alfred  
 2727 Coffey Ave  
 Bellevue NE 68123  
 Date of Birth: 03/04/1965

License Number: T11641  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Wilkens, Abby Anne  
 203 16th St SW  
 Waverly IA 50677  
 Date of Birth: 12/02/1994

License Number: T11639  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Andersen, Megan Marie  
 675 Franklin Ave  
 Council Bluffs IA 51503  
 Date of Birth: 02/20/1987

License Number: T11640  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Carnovale, Loredana  
 2901 Beaver Ave  
 Des Moines IA 50310  
 Date of Birth: 04/02/1963

License Number: T11642  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Montalto, Marcie Lynn  
 500 Mechanic Street  
 PO Box 411  
 Fayette IA 52142  
 Date of Birth: 12/15/1983

License Number: T11643  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Porter-Brown, Mechelle Sheree  
 352 3rd Ave  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 12/17/1969

License Number: T11638  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Maley, Cassie Lee  
 5851 South Sh. Drive  
 Lot 37  
 Clear Lake IA 50428  
 Date of Birth: 04/04/1991

License Number: T11637  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Kaple, Sarah Margaret  
 PO Box 158  
 Parnell IA 52325  
 Date of Birth: 08/16/1988

License Number: T11644  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dieleman, Paige Adair  
 314 W Washington Blvd  
 Washington IA 52353  
 Date of Birth: 07/05/1991

License Number: T11645  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/20/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Metcalf, Isabel Catherine  
 1325 31st  
 Apt 108  
 Des Moines IA 50311  
 Date of Birth: 04/25/1991

License Number: T11646  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/24/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Mitchell, Trecy Jean  
 86895 590th Ave  
 Waterbury NE 68785  
 Date of Birth: 03/19/1968

License Number: T11647  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/26/2012  
 Expiration Date:

McLoughlin, Mary Elizabeth  
 2486 130th St  
 Fort Dodge IA 50501  
 Date of Birth: 02/01/1988

License Number: T11650  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/01/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Dusheck, Samantha Lyn  
 1128 Pleasant Lane  
 Spencer IA 51301  
 Date of Birth: 04/20/1989

License Number: T11649  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/01/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Babor, Jill Terese  
 2824 Triple Crown Lane  
 #10  
 Iowa City IA 52240  
 Date of Birth: 02/25/1988

License Number: T11648  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/01/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Nitzschke, Lynne Marie  
 114 West 3rd St  
 Remsen IA 51050  
 Date of Birth: 08/05/1986

License Number: T11651  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/02/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Assistant  
 Trainee**

Sedlacek, Sarah Jean  
 5007 Country Club Circle  
 Apt #10  
 Ralston NE 68127  
 Date of Birth: 01/05/1988

License Number: T11653  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/03/2012  
 Expiration Date:

Brown, Whitney Nicole  
 1214 Applewood Dr  
 Apt J109  
 Papillion NE 68046  
 Date of Birth: 08/12/1991

License Number: T11652  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/03/2012  
 Expiration Date:

**Dental Hygienist**

Thomsen, Sheila Ann, D.H.  
 1434 Center Pt. Rd. NE  
 Unit B  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 03/03/1983

License Number: 04080  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Turner, Rachel Lynn, D.H.  
 2344 S Geo. Washington Dr  
 Wichita KS 67218  
 Date of Birth: 06/12/1982

License Number: 04079  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Clemens, Janet Diane, D.H.  
 15231 Preston Rd. #2070  
 Dallas TX 75248  
 Date of Birth: 08/14/1953

License Number: 04081  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Sheetz, Kyle Lee, D.H.  
 1615 N 6th Ave. Apt. 5  
 Washington IA 52353  
 Date of Birth: 09/15/1981

License Number: 04082  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Bemisdarfer, Karissa Lynn, D.H.  
 2922 SE Peachtree Dr.  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 12/06/1988

License Number: 04083  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/30/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Dohlman, Camille Marie, D.H.  
 4686 Fir Ave.  
 Riceville IA 50466  
 Date of Birth: 01/03/1990

License Number: 04084  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nerhus, Lindsey Marie, D.H.  
 1660 Floral Circle  
 Fort Dodge IA 50501  
 Date of Birth: 06/05/1989

License Number: 04086  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thomsen, Jamie Lynn, D.H.  
 192 West 9th St  
 PO Box 403  
 Lake View IA 51450  
 Date of Birth: 01/13/1981

License Number: 04088  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Pfeifer, Rachel Marie, D.H.  
 PO Box 153  
 Richland IA 52585  
 Date of Birth: 11/27/1983

License Number: 04085  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hudson, Beckie Ann, D.H.  
 1415 Langenberg Ave.  
 Iowa City IA 52240  
 Date of Birth: 01/30/1980

License Number: 04087  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Tousley, Elizabeth Gale, D.H.  
 12390 S Race St.  
 Olathe KS 66061  
 Date of Birth: 11/14/1984

License Number: 04091  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McNamara, Emily Rose, D.H.  
 125 3rd St.  
 PO Box 31  
 Templeton IA 51463  
 Date of Birth: 04/06/1989

License Number: 04089  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hawkins, Alyssa Eileen, D.H.  
 422 Jackson St.  
 PO Box 482  
 Brooklyn IA 52211  
 Date of Birth: 09/08/1988

License Number: 04090  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Tegeler, Kristy Lynn, D.H.  
 1114 190th Ave.  
 Edgewood IA 52042  
 Date of Birth: 09/21/1989

License Number: 04094  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krebs, Katie Lori, D.H.  
 45693 170th St.  
 Sleepy Eye MN 56085  
 Date of Birth: 05/04/1989

License Number: 04093  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Allen, Andrea Raquel, D.H.  
 17924 Fulda Trail  
 Lakeville MN 55044  
 Date of Birth: 04/07/1983

License Number: 04092  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Moser, Shelby Ann, D.H.  
 27520 Imperial Rd  
 Hinton IA 51024  
 Date of Birth: 08/25/1991

License Number: 04097  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krall, Katie Leigh, D.H.  
 106 N Riverpark Dr.  
 Guttenberg IA 52052  
 Date of Birth: 10/04/1989

License Number: 04099  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McMullen, Tara Jo, D.H.  
 1110 9th Ave. SE  
 Dyersville IA 52040  
 Date of Birth: 08/20/1982

License Number: 04100  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kier, Mindy Jane, D.H.  
 470 E Jensen St.  
 Newell IA 50568  
 Date of Birth: 11/17/1989

License Number: 04095  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Smith, Bailey Nichol, D.H.  
 608 E 7th St. N  
 Newton IA 50208  
 Date of Birth: 08/23/1989

License Number: 04096  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Driscoll, Larissa Ellen, D.H.  
 512 Washington Street  
 Pella IA 50219  
 Date of Birth: 06/19/1989

License Number: 04098  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Topping, Jennifer Marie, D.H.  
 734 Carter St. SW  
 Ryan IA 52330  
 Date of Birth: 04/19/1990

License Number: 04106  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Moore, Jordan Ashley, D.H.  
 26296 County Hwy L20  
 Soldier IA 51572  
 Date of Birth: 07/23/1991

License Number: 04104  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Mugge, Amanda Lee, D.H.  
 213 8th St. SE  
 Spencer IA 51301  
 Date of Birth: 01/11/1989

License Number: 04105  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Quandt, Meredith Lee, D.H.  
 2230 225th St.  
 Garner IA 50438  
 Date of Birth: 10/17/1990

License Number: 04102  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krull, Teri Lynn, D.H.  
 PO Box 278  
 George IA 51237  
 Date of Birth: 06/13/1984

License Number: 04103  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Uhlenhopp, Brigietta Anne, D.H.  
 2426 Lincoln Hwy  
 Nevada IA 50201  
 Date of Birth: 11/25/1986

License Number: 04107  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Behymer, Amanda Ka, D.H.  
 1046 12th St. NE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 08/02/1981

License Number: 04101  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Megan Renee, D.H.  
 3306 50th St.  
 Des Moines IA 50310  
 Date of Birth: 03/10/1987

License Number: 04109  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Haynes, Brandi Mae, D.H.  
 4520 104th St #5  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 03/30/1981

License Number: 04110  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Scullen, Laura Beth, D.H.  
 1152 NE 8th Lane  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 01/18/1988

License Number: 04108  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Brucker, Jennifer Belle, D.H.  
 1505 W 19th St.  
 Cedar Falls IA 50613  
 Date of Birth: 02/08/1969

License Number: 04111  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Zeimen, Nikki Jo, D.H.  
 704 SW 46th St.  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 10/13/1983

License Number: 04112  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Lewellen, Shelby Gayle, D.H.  
605 Division St.  
Sidney IA 51652  
Date of Birth: 07/22/1988

License Number: 04117  
Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McCormick, Alicia Ann, D.H.  
3500 Pawnee Pl.  
Sioux City IA 51104  
Date of Birth: 09/16/1989

License Number: 04114  
Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Shook, Casey Danyel, D.H.  
2335 Mulberry St. Unit 2  
Coralville IA 52241  
Date of Birth: 03/18/1976

License Number: 04116  
Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Richardson, Heather Lee, D.H.  
2627 Warford St  
Perry IA 50220  
Date of Birth: 09/07/1979

License Number: 04115  
Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Engeltjes, Megan Beth, D.H.  
2660 420th St.  
Sioux Center IA 51250  
Date of Birth: 08/29/1987

License Number: 04113  
Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jay, Meagen Evon, D.H.  
209 NW College Ave #2  
Ankeny IA 50023  
Date of Birth: 08/30/1986

License Number: 04118  
Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Clark, Jamie Runesha, D.H.  
1617 10th Ave. N  
Fort Dodge IA 50501  
Date of Birth: 09/09/1983

License Number: 04119  
Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bargmann, Alyssa Corinne, D.H.  
320 Dakota Dunes Blvd.  
Apt. 314  
Dakota Dunes SD 57049  
Date of Birth: 02/02/1990

License Number: 04120  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Deitchler, Kira Laine, D.H.  
306 Myrtle St.  
Henderson IA 51541  
Date of Birth: 04/07/1989

License Number: 04121  
Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Merrill, Lydia Joy, D.H.  
6786 SE Circle Dr.  
Carlisle IA 50047  
Date of Birth: 05/26/1987

License Number: 04122  
Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kuhl, Emily Elizabeth, D.H.  
1850 S 1st St.  
Eldridge IA 52748  
Date of Birth: 10/20/1983

License Number: 04124  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ver Burg, Kelsey Renae, D.H.  
401 N 2nd St.  
PO Box 156  
Doon IA 51235  
Date of Birth: 08/17/1990

License Number: 04123  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Wieland, Morgan Jade, D.H.  
 423 North Osceola Street  
 Osceola IA 50213  
 Date of Birth: 07/03/1990

License Number: 04125  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Mills, Molly Jane, D.H.  
 4990 270th Ave.  
 Webb IA 51366  
 Date of Birth: 07/06/1989

License Number: 04126  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gericke, Kelly Lynn, D.H.  
 2660 Springer Rd. #6  
 Galesburg IL 61401  
 Date of Birth: 09/12/1983

License Number: 04127  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Williams, René Rachelle, D.H.  
 7709 Dennis Dr. #3  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 11/17/1980

License Number: 04128  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lawrence, Taylor Kay, D.H.  
 26166 Idlewood Rd.  
 McClelland IA 51548  
 Date of Birth: 09/06/1989

License Number: 04129  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Carman, Cassidy Elizabeth, D.H.  
 136 7th St.  
 Silius IL 61282  
 Date of Birth: 05/08/1989

License Number: 04130  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Shumaker, Taylor Alexandra, D.H.  
 2625 Pacific St.  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 12/23/1984

License Number: 04131  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Van Camp, Lauren Marie, D.H.  
 2628 Heather Glen Circle  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 01/02/1991

License Number: 04132  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Orgies-Nakamura, Dena Laree, D.H.  
 406 Saint Olaf St. SW  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52404  
 Date of Birth: 06/21/1983

License Number: 04133  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Clemen, Megan Marie, D.H.  
 17103 Chicory St  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 02/01/1989

License Number: 04135  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Blow, Paige Elizabeth, D.H.  
 205 E Washington  
 New London IA 52645  
 Date of Birth: 07/29/1989

License Number: 04134  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ross, Erin Elizabeth, D.H.  
 3198 Old Quarry Rd.  
 Wever IA 52658  
 Date of Birth: 06/09/1988

License Number: 04144  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Olson, Kassi Frieda, D.H.  
 2374 12th St.  
 Coralville IA 52241  
 Date of Birth: 05/08/1987

License Number: 04138  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hollins, Maranda Marie, D.H.  
 2041 S Cleveland St.  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 02/06/1983

License Number: 04140  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Donohoe, Abigail Ann, D.H.  
 4534 Pepperwood Lane  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 09/19/1983

License Number: 04139  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jarman, Clarissa Carol, D.H.  
 4233 62nd St.  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 09/23/1988

License Number: 04141  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meester, Amanda Ann, D.H.  
 4330 330th Street  
 Sheldon IA 51201  
 Date of Birth: 10/12/1989

License Number: 04143  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lewis, Katherine Marie, D.H.  
 1202 Oakes Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52245  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1985

License Number: 04142  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Miller-Schultz, Tamara Kay, D.H.  
 502 W Main St.  
 Epworth IA 52045  
 Date of Birth: 09/25/1974

License Number: 04137  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Buchholz, Sarah Marie, D.H.  
 8216 Oakwood Dr.  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 12/30/1988

License Number: 04136  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Knoll, Rachel Leanne, D.H.  
 628 Park Ave. #103  
 Omaha NE 68105  
 Date of Birth: 11/14/1988

License Number: 04149  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meinen, Angela Lorraine, D.H.  
 411 Fell St.  
 Larchwood IA 51241  
 Date of Birth: 01/12/1990

License Number: 04147  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ellis, Laura Beth, D.H.  
 1990 SE Greentree Dr  
 Waukee IA 50263  
 Date of Birth: 06/13/1983

License Number: 04145  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Williams, Megan Ann, D.H.  
 4851 1st Ave. SW #3B  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52405  
 Date of Birth: 04/07/1988

License Number: 04150  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Falline, Brooke Amber, D.H.  
3609 53rd Ave. Bldg. 4  
Bettendorf IA 52722  
Date of Birth: 02/11/1989

License Number: 04146  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hefel, Stacey Frances, D.H.  
2855 Muscatine St.  
Dubuque IA 52001  
Date of Birth: 10/06/1987

License Number: 04148  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wilson, Ashton Lynne, D.H.  
505 4th St.  
Traer IA 50675  
Date of Birth: 04/17/1987

License Number: 04152  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wilder, Keriann Hanson, D.H.  
2120 Lorton Ave.  
Davenport IA 52803  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1988

License Number: 04151  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Koenig, Jessie Lee, D.H.  
501 Colby Rd. #2  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 10/26/1986

License Number: 04155  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Merron, Patricia Ann, D.H.  
1038 Nancy Rd.  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 07/05/1989

License Number: 04154  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Newcomb, Kaitlynn Jodeane, D.H.  
3002 Zenith Ave.  
Spirit Lake IA 51360  
Date of Birth: 05/20/1987

License Number: 04153  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hahn, Rebeka Jean, D.H.  
12387 Hwy 13  
Strawberry Point IA 52076  
Date of Birth: 04/03/1991

License Number: 04156  
Orig Issue Date: 08/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Glasgow, Jennifer Lynn, D.H.  
1912 Maple Lane  
Fort Madison IA 52627  
Date of Birth: 01/16/1990

License Number: 04157  
Orig Issue Date: 08/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gibson, Alexis Ann, D.H.  
213 N Mandy Ave.  
Elkhart IA 50073  
Date of Birth: 10/02/1982

License Number: 04159  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McLaughlin, Misty Dawn, D.H.  
309 North Niagara Street  
Maquoketa IA 52060  
Date of Birth: 11/28/1975

License Number: 04158  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Beaber, Amie Lynn, D.H.  
3077 River Rd.  
Mt. Pleasant IA 52641  
Date of Birth: 09/05/1989

License Number: 04161  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dental Hygienist**

Franzen, Stephanie Jo, D.H.  
1701 E Bremer Ave.  
Waverly IA 50677  
Date of Birth: 08/15/1989

License Number: 04160  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Blum, Shelby Jenae, D.H.  
658 N 5th St. #4  
Tecumseh NE 68450  
Date of Birth: 04/25/1991

License Number: 04162  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hirsch, Melissa Sue, D.H.  
41797 Cottage Rd.  
Mabel MN 55954  
Date of Birth: 04/27/1991

License Number: 04163  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Besler, Amanda Sue, D.H.  
PO Box 104  
201 Marion St.  
Hopkinton IA 52237  
Date of Birth: 04/18/1982

License Number: 04164  
Orig Issue Date: 08/24/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bacon, Stevy Vy, D.H.  
916 21st Ave. A  
East Moline IL 61244  
Date of Birth: 11/24/1989

License Number: 04166  
Orig Issue Date: 08/28/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Erenberger, Chiara Marie, D.H.  
129 25th St. Dr. SE  
Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
Date of Birth: 04/30/1989

License Number: 04165  
Orig Issue Date: 08/28/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dental Hygienist**

Wickman-Dykes, Marie Lynn, D.H.  
308 Grace St.  
Council Bluffs IA 51503  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1979

License Number: 04167  
Orig Issue Date: 09/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thompson, Kayla Mae, D.H.  
520 Clark St.  
Warsaw IL 62379  
Date of Birth: 05/13/1987

License Number: 04168  
Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Dentist**

Cheek, John Arthur, D.D.S.  
810 Old Woods Rd.  
Columbus OH 43235  
Date of Birth: 10/28/1949

License Number: 08902  
Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Jordan, Bradley David, D.D.S.  
902 Cedar River Dr  
Apt 4  
Waverly IA 50677  
Date of Birth: 10/01/1985

License Number: 08903  
Orig Issue Date: 05/08/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Johnson, Tessa Jean, D.D.S.  
2186 NCR 1200  
Nauvoo IL 62354  
Date of Birth: 01/05/1976

License Number: 08904  
Orig Issue Date: 05/10/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Rouman, Marco Elia Boulos, B.D.S.  
560 Penn Ct.  
North Liberty IA 52317  
Date of Birth: 10/18/1978

License Number: 08905  
Orig Issue Date: 05/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

400 S.W. 8th Street, Suite D  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4687  
(515) 281-5157

### Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Dentist

Wachter, Jane Lea, D.D.S.  
4628 Taft Ave.  
Primghar IA 51245  
Date of Birth: 08/19/1985

License Number: 08906  
Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Figueroa, Aaron Daniel, D.D.S.  
1633 Ranier Dr.  
Iowa City IA 52246  
Date of Birth: 04/15/1986

License Number: 08907  
Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Manne, Indrani, D.D.S.  
12321 Windsor East Drive  
Fishers IN 46038  
Date of Birth: 03/27/1980

License Number: 08911  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Kohlgraf, Karl Gustaf, D.D.S.  
212 Dartmouth St.  
Iowa City IA 52245  
Date of Birth: 07/29/1969

License Number: 08912  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Radniecki, Scott Michael, D.D.S.  
1334 S 55th St.  
Omaha NE 68106  
Date of Birth: 07/13/1985

License Number: 08909  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Nguyen, Henry, D.D.S.  
701 E Pennington St. #207  
West Burlington IA 52655  
Date of Birth: 04/11/1986

License Number: 08910  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

#### Dentist

Ambrosion, Clinton Thomas, D.D.S.  
302 W Ninsha St.  
Clarinda IA 51632  
Date of Birth: 11/21/1983

License Number: 08908  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Zwart, Matthew Evan, D.D.S.  
616 11th St. SE  
Orange City IA 51041  
Date of Birth: 12/13/1985

License Number: 08915  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Coyne, Julie Ann, D.D.S.  
203 SW Springfield Dr.  
Ankeny IA 50023  
Date of Birth: 03/26/1986

License Number: 08913  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Runde, Karen Lee, D.D.S.  
3761 St. Catherine Rd.  
Bellevue IA 52031  
Date of Birth: 02/05/1985

License Number: 08919  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Millard, Brandon William, D.D.S.  
5080 Cleburne Ct.  
Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
Date of Birth: 12/06/1978

License Number: 08918  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Keech, Robert Andrew, D.D.S.  
4455 Bunker Hill Drive  
Bettendorf IA 52722  
Date of Birth: 12/17/1985

License Number: 08914  
Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dentist**

Hill, Ryan William, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 200 Hawkins Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 06/09/1984

License Number: 08916  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Willman, Tasha Rose, D.D.S.  
 700 1st Ave. W  
 Farley IA 52046  
 Date of Birth: 08/18/1985

License Number: 08917  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hendricks, Julie Lee, D.D.S.  
 212 Stephans St.  
 Tiffin IA 52340  
 Date of Birth: 10/03/1985

License Number: 08920  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/09/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Huston, Kelly Michael, D.D.S.  
 322 E Park Ave Apt 2  
 Ottumwa IA 52501  
 Date of Birth: 11/18/1983

License Number: 08922  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Werner, Leigh Bailey, D.D.S.  
 2552 Country Club Pkwy SE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 06/21/1970

License Number: 08921  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

DeHoogh, Brett Christopher, D.D.S.  
 9478 Lincoln Ave.  
 Clive IA 50325  
 Date of Birth: 03/15/1986

License Number: 08923  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Dentist**

Wilberding, Jessica Frances, D.D.S.  
 14826 Fowler Ave.  
 Omaha NE 68116  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1986

License Number: 08927  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Desai, Chandni, D.D.S.  
 1633 Rainier Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52246  
 Date of Birth: 10/16/1986

License Number: 08930  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Turner, Stephanie Dorn, D.D.S.  
 4657 Woodland Ave. #7  
 West Des Moines IA 50266  
 Date of Birth: 01/26/1986

License Number: 08928  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Gilles, Amanda Christine, D.D.S.  
 1414 Windham Hill Dr.  
 Riverside IA 52327  
 Date of Birth: 09/15/1986

License Number: 08925  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hartshorn, Jennifer Elizabeth, D.D.  
 4 Greenview Dr.  
 West Branch IA 52358  
 Date of Birth: 02/23/1986

License Number: 08929  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Jones, Brett, D.D.S.  
 3717 Brook Run Dr.  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 12/30/1980

License Number: 08924  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dentist**

Struthers, Courtney Lynn, D.D.S.  
 219 N East Ave.  
 Lacona IA 50139  
 Date of Birth: 06/24/1986

License Number: 08926  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Sasse, Elizabeth Catherine Gomez, D  
 2861 Coral Ct. #101  
 Coralville IA 52241  
 Date of Birth: 01/02/1986

License Number: 08931  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Lundell, Benjamin Chris, D.D.S.  
 446 Bradley St.  
 Dubuque IA 52003  
 Date of Birth: 01/30/1983

License Number: 08932  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/17/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hasstedt, Kristopher Lee, D.D.S.  
 3637 Story St  
 Ames IA 50014  
 Date of Birth: 09/30/1985

License Number: 08937  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Erdmann, Adam David, D.D.S.  
 227 3rd Ave NW  
 LeMars IA 51031  
 Date of Birth: 07/22/1984

License Number: 08936  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

DeWeerd, Amber Faith, D.D.S.  
 736 Michael St #6  
 Iowa City IA 52246  
 Date of Birth: 03/23/1985

License Number: 08935  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Dentist**

Brandt, Ryan Mitchell, D.D.S.  
 660 N Pleasant Hill Blvd  
 Apt 12  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 12/05/1985

License Number: 08934  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Aldrich, Christopher Michael, D.D.S  
 1902 Hawks Ridge Dr  
 #116  
 Verona WI 52246  
 Date of Birth: 07/12/1984

License Number: 08933  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Brady, Corbin Garrett, D.D.S.  
 3755 E 33rd St.  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 04/29/1987

License Number: 08939  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Brantner, Anthony Julius, D.D.S.  
 801 S Jones St.  
 Algona IA 50511  
 Date of Birth: 10/11/1985

License Number: 08940  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Dougherty, Joseph Dennis, D.D.S.  
 708 Edwards Dr.  
 Ottumwa IA 52501  
 Date of Birth: 03/24/1983

License Number: 08942  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Nijssen, Laura Ann, D.D.S.  
 13100 Jay St.  
 Coon Rapids MN 55448  
 Date of Birth: 09/06/1985

License Number: 08945  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dentist**

Flaherty, Tanner Moore, D.M.D.  
 2917 Hillcrest Ave.  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 05/09/1985

License Number: 08941  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Ackermann, Abbey R., D.D.S.  
 515 Grandview Ct.  
 Iowa City IA 52246  
 Date of Birth: 03/05/1986

License Number: 08938  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Leifker, Steven Matthew, D.D.S.  
 1673 Burr Dr  
 North Liberty IA 52317  
 Date of Birth: 12/15/1986

License Number: 08946  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hemann, Lucas James, D.D.S.  
 3245 Valley Ave  
 Orchard IA 50460  
 Date of Birth: 04/09/1986

License Number: 08947  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Gremore, Casey Jay, D.D.S.  
 2342 N Old Pond Ln.  
 Round Lake Beach IL 60073  
 Date of Birth: 10/11/1984

License Number: 08948  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hamann, Luke Joseph, D.M.D.  
 14 Oak Ridge Pt.  
 Morton IL 61550  
 Date of Birth: 11/19/1980

License Number: 08953  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Dentist**

Kim, Jean Hee, D.D.S.  
 1428 Walton Dr  
 #204  
 Ames IA 50014  
 Date of Birth: 05/09/1984

License Number: 08950  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Kearney, Paul Charles, D.D.S.  
 1922 Stevenson Dr  
 Ames IA 50010  
 Date of Birth: 05/23/1985

License Number: 08949  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Caudillo, Maribel, D.D.S.  
 16536 Willow St.  
 Omaha NE 68136  
 Date of Birth: 03/31/1982

License Number: 08952  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Kruger, Adam Bradley, D.D.S.  
 1008 1st St NE  
 Oelwein IA 50662  
 Date of Birth: 05/11/1983

License Number: 08951  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Lanzel, Emily Anne, D.D.S.  
 1804 Calvin Ct. #3  
 Iowa City IA 54603  
 Date of Birth: 11/28/1984

License Number: 08956  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Spray, III, Larry Edward, D.D.S.  
 604 14th St.  
 Dallas Center IA 50063  
 Date of Birth: 08/09/1984

License Number: 08955  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

## Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

**Dentist**

Rea, Shannon Lorraine, D.D.S.  
500 Gills Creek Pwky  
APT 1104  
Columbia SC 29209  
Date of Birth: 08/19/1986

License Number: 08954  
Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Lamb, Ann Marie, D.M.D.  
320 East 29th St  
Apt C4  
Davenport IA 52803  
Date of Birth: 05/21/1986

License Number: 08957  
Orig Issue Date: 08/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Burgmeier, Kyle Robert, D.D.S.  
123 NE 2nd St. #353  
Oklahoma City OK 73104  
Date of Birth: 08/04/1985

License Number: 08959  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Schmidt, Adam Eric, D.D.S.  
11418 Rockville Pike  
Apt. 1606  
North Bethesda MD 20852  
Date of Birth: 06/24/1977

License Number: 08958  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Anumolu-Alapati, Naga Lakshmi, D.D.  
1806 E 6th St.  
Coal Valley IL 61240  
Date of Birth: 09/16/1974

License Number: 08960  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Bikki, Lavanya, D.D.S.  
2603 N 25th St.  
Fort Dodge IA 50501  
Date of Birth: 04/06/1981

License Number: 08961  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Dentist**

Tuttle, Gregory Duane, D.D.S.  
7612 Loganberry St.  
Sioux Falls SD 57106  
Date of Birth: 11/14/1958

License Number: 08962  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hill, Mary Kay, D.D.S.  
429 N Mount Vernon  
Iowa City IA 52245  
Date of Birth: 05/10/1985

License Number: 08963  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Johnson, Michelle Marie, D.D.S.  
1803 Calvin Ct. #6  
Iowa City IA 52246  
Date of Birth: 05/31/1987

License Number: 08964  
Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Vanderbeek, Christopher, D.D.S.  
5458 S 49th Ave.  
Omaha NE 68117  
Date of Birth: 05/23/1983

License Number: 08966  
Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Parker, Trey Locke, D.M.D.  
2473 E Woodland Dr.  
Ogden UT 84403  
Date of Birth: 01/27/1981

License Number: 08965  
Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Foley, Monica, D.D.S.  
2247 Fairhaven Rd.  
c/o Ray McDevitt  
Davenport IA 52803  
Date of Birth: 07/31/1976

License Number: 08967  
Orig Issue Date: 09/01/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Dentist**

Anzalone, Lindsey Dey, D.D.S.  
101 Rottunda Way  
South Sioux City NE 68776  
Date of Birth: 04/03/1983

License Number: 08968  
Orig Issue Date: 09/01/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Abdel Fatah, Walid Abdel Malek, D.D.  
3737 Merle Hay Rd.  
Des Moines IA 50310  
Date of Birth: 06/26/1983

License Number: 08969  
Orig Issue Date: 09/14/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Hansen, Joseph Edward, D.M.D.  
5256 Renault Ave.  
Las Vegas NV 89142  
Date of Birth: 07/17/1974

License Number: 08970  
Orig Issue Date: 09/24/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Lockey, Misha Felita, D.D.S.  
320 Stephanie Dr.  
Allenhurst GA 31301  
Date of Birth: 02/26/1981

License Number: 08971  
Orig Issue Date: 09/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Oestervemb, Niels, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52246  
Date of Birth: 03/11/1985

License Number: 08972  
Orig Issue Date: 09/28/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Faculty**

Maia, Rodrigo Rocha, DDS, MS  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 12/31/1972

License Number: 40127  
Orig Issue Date: 05/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Faculty**

Khng, Kelvin Kwang Yong, B.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 10/27/1981

License Number: 40128  
Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Tortorich, Jordan Anthony, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd. DSB  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 01/22/1986

License Number: 40129  
Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Restrepo-Kennedy, Natalia, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 09/18/1963

License Number: 40130  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

McKernan, Susan Christine, D.M.D.  
UIA Public Policy Center  
202 South Quad  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 03/22/1977

License Number: 40131  
Orig Issue Date: 09/25/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**General Anesthesia Permit**

FremI, Luke James, D.D.S.  
7400 Fleur Dr. #200  
Des Moines IA 50321  
Date of Birth: 10/28/1981

License Number: GA0126  
Orig Issue Date: 07/19/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

Pingel, Kimberly Victoria, D.D.S.  
100 Bryant St.  
Dubuque IA 52003  
Date of Birth: 03/17/1982

License Number: GA0127  
Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Clemens, Janet Diane, D.H.  
 15231 Preston Rd. #2070  
 Dallas TX 75248  
 Date of Birth: 08/14/1953

License Number: 2761  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Turner, Rachel Lynn, D.H.  
 2344 S Geo. Washington Dr  
 Wichita KS 67218  
 Date of Birth: 06/12/1982

License Number: 2759  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thomsen, Sheila Ann, D.H.  
 1434 Center Pt. Rd. NE  
 Unit B  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 03/03/1983

License Number: 2760  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/07/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Sheetz, Kyle Lee, D.H.  
 1615 N 6th Ave. Apt. 5  
 Washington IA 52353  
 Date of Birth: 09/15/1981

License Number: 2762  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bemisdarfer, Karissa Lynn, D.H.  
 2922 SE Peachtree Dr.  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 12/06/1988

License Number: 2763  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/30/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Speer, Colleen Jennifer, D.H.  
 23763  
 Blakesburg IA 52536  
 Date of Birth: 12/16/1980

License Number: 2766  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Dohlman, Camille Marie, D.H.  
 4686 Fir Ave.  
 Riceville IA 50466  
 Date of Birth: 01/03/1990

License Number: 2764  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hudson, Beckie Ann, D.H.  
 1415 Langenberg Ave.  
 Iowa City IA 52240  
 Date of Birth: 01/30/1980

License Number: 2768  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Pfeifer, Rachel Marie, D.H.  
 PO Box 153  
 Richland IA 52585  
 Date of Birth: 11/27/1983

License Number: 2765  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thomsen, Jamie Lynn, D.H.  
 192 West 9th St  
 PO Box 403  
 Lake View IA 51450  
 Date of Birth: 01/13/1981

License Number: 2769  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nerhus, Lindsey Marie, D.H.  
 1660 Floral Circle  
 Fort Dodge IA 50501  
 Date of Birth: 06/05/1989

License Number: 2767  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hawkins, Alyssa Eileen, D.H.  
 422 Jackson St.  
 PO Box 482  
 Brooklyn IA 52211  
 Date of Birth: 09/08/1988

License Number: 2771  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

McNamara, Emily Rose, D.H.  
 125 3rd St.  
 PO Box 31  
 Templeton IA 51463  
 Date of Birth: 04/06/1989

License Number: 2770  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Tousley, Elizabeth Gale, D.H.  
 12390 S Race St.  
 Olathe KS 66061  
 Date of Birth: 11/14/1984

License Number: 2772  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Allen, Andrea Raquel, D.H.  
 17924 Fulda Trail  
 Lakeville MN 55044  
 Date of Birth: 04/07/1983

License Number: 2773  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krebs, Katie Lori, D.H.  
 45693 170th St.  
 Sleepy Eye MN 56085  
 Date of Birth: 05/04/1989

License Number: 2774  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Tegeler, Kristy Lynn, D.H.  
 1114 190th Ave.  
 Edgewood IA 52042  
 Date of Birth: 09/21/1989

License Number: 2775  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Driscoll, Larissa Ellen, D.H.  
 512 Washington Street  
 Pella IA 50219  
 Date of Birth: 06/19/1989

License Number: 2779  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Smith, Bailey Nichol, D.H.  
 608 E 7th St. N  
 Newton IA 50208  
 Date of Birth: 08/23/1989

License Number: 2777  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krall, Katie Leigh, D.H.  
 106 N Riverpark Dr.  
 Guttenberg IA 52052  
 Date of Birth: 10/04/1989

License Number: 2780  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kier, Mindy Jane, D.H.  
 470 E Jensen St.  
 Newell IA 50568  
 Date of Birth: 11/17/1989

License Number: 2776  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Moser, Shelby Ann, D.H.  
 27520 Imperial Rd  
 Hinton IA 51024  
 Date of Birth: 08/25/1991

License Number: 2778  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McMullen, Tara Jo, D.H.  
 1110 9th Ave. SE  
 Dyersville IA 52040  
 Date of Birth: 08/20/1982

License Number: 2781  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Krull, Teri Lynn, D.H.  
 PO Box 278  
 George IA 51237  
 Date of Birth: 06/13/1984

License Number: 2784  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Mugge, Amanda Lee, D.H.  
 213 8th St. SE  
 Spencer IA 51301  
 Date of Birth: 01/11/1989

License Number: 2786  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Uhlenhopp, Brigietta Anne, D.H.  
 2426 Lincoln Hwy  
 Nevada IA 50201  
 Date of Birth: 11/25/1986

License Number: 2788  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Topping, Jennifer Marie, D.H.  
 734 Carter St. SW  
 Ryan IA 52330  
 Date of Birth: 04/19/1990

License Number: 2787  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Quandt, Meredith Lee, D.H.  
 2230 225th St.  
 Garner IA 50438  
 Date of Birth: 10/17/1990

License Number: 2783  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Moore, Jordan Ashley, D.H.  
 26296 County Hwy L20  
 Soldier IA 51572  
 Date of Birth: 07/23/1991

License Number: 2785  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Behymer, Amanda Ka, D.H.  
 1046 12th St. NE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 08/02/1981

License Number: 2782  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Scullen, Laura Beth, D.H.  
 1152 NE 8th Lane  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 01/18/1988

License Number: 2789  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Haynes, Brandi Mae, D.H.  
 4520 104th St #5  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 03/30/1981

License Number: 2791  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Brucker, Jennifer Belle, D.H.  
 1505 W 19th St.  
 Cedar Falls IA 50613  
 Date of Birth: 02/08/1969

License Number: 2792  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Megan Renee, D.H.  
 3306 50th St.  
 Des Moines IA 50310  
 Date of Birth: 03/10/1987

License Number: 2790  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/19/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Zeimen, Nikki Jo, D.H.  
 704 SW 46th St.  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 10/13/1983

License Number: 2793  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Richardson, Heather Lee, D.H.  
 2627 Warford St  
 Perry IA 50220  
 Date of Birth: 09/07/1979

License Number: 2796  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Engeltjes, Megan Beth, D.H.  
 2660 420th St.  
 Sioux Center IA 51250  
 Date of Birth: 08/29/1987

License Number: 2794  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McCormick, Alicia Ann, D.H.  
 3500 Pawnee Pl.  
 Sioux City IA 51104  
 Date of Birth: 09/16/1989

License Number: 2795  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Shook, Casey Danyel, D.H.  
 2335 Mulberry St. Unit 2  
 Coralville IA 52241  
 Date of Birth: 03/18/1976

License Number: 2797  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lewellen, Shelby Gayle, D.H.  
 605 Division St.  
 Sidney IA 51652  
 Date of Birth: 07/22/1988

License Number: 2798  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/25/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Clark, Jamie Runesha, D.H.  
 1617 10th Ave. N  
 Fort Dodge IA 50501  
 Date of Birth: 09/09/1983

License Number: 2800  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jay, Meagen Evon, D.H.  
 209 NW College Ave #2  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 08/30/1986

License Number: 2799  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Bargmann, Alyssa Corinne, D.H.  
 320 Dakota Dunes Blvd.  
 Apt. 314  
 Dakota Dunes SD 57049  
 Date of Birth: 02/02/1990

License Number: 2802  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Deitchler, Kira Laine, D.H.  
 306 Myrtle St.  
 Henderson IA 51541  
 Date of Birth: 04/07/1989

License Number: 2803  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Merrill, Lydia Joy, D.H.  
 6786 SE Circle Dr.  
 Carlisle IA 50047  
 Date of Birth: 05/26/1987

License Number: 2804  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ver Burg, Kelsey Renae, D.H.  
 401 N 2nd St.  
 PO Box 156  
 Doon IA 51235  
 Date of Birth: 08/17/1990

License Number: 2805  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kuhl, Emily Elizabeth, D.H.  
 1850 S 1st St.  
 Eldridge IA 52748  
 Date of Birth: 10/20/1983

License Number: 2806  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/06/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wieland, Morgan Jade, D.H.  
 423 North Osceola Street  
 Osceola IA 50213  
 Date of Birth: 07/03/1990

License Number: 2811  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Alexander, Annette Marie, DH  
27016 Glynn's Creek Ct  
Eldridge IA 52748  
Date of Birth: 07/22/1966

License Number: 2807  
Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bornong, Janis Kay Wagner, DH  
5651 Sierra Drive  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 11/18/1949

License Number: 2808  
Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Johnson, Michelle L Foster, DH  
233 Byrnes Drive  
Waterloo IA 50702  
Date of Birth: 09/15/1954

License Number: 2809  
Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Stolfus, Janice M, DH  
2486 Royal Oaks Drive  
Freeport IL 61032  
Date of Birth: 12/16/1963

License Number: 2810  
Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Mills, Molly Jane, D.H.  
4990 270th Ave.  
Webb IA 51366  
Date of Birth: 07/06/1989

License Number: 2812  
Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gericke, Kelly Lynn, D.H.  
2660 Springer Rd. #6  
Galesburg IL 61401  
Date of Birth: 09/12/1983

License Number: 2813  
Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Williams, René Rachelle, D.H.  
7709 Dennis Dr. #3  
Urbandale IA 50322  
Date of Birth: 11/17/1980

License Number: 2814  
Orig Issue Date: 07/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lawrence, Taylor Kay, D.H.  
26166 Idlewood Rd.  
McClelland IA 51548  
Date of Birth: 09/06/1989

License Number: 2815  
Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Shumaker, Taylor Alexandra, D.H.  
2625 Pacific St.  
Davenport IA 52804  
Date of Birth: 12/23/1984

License Number: 2817  
Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Carman, Cassidy Elizabeth, D.H.  
136 7th St.  
Silius IL 61282  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1989

License Number: 2816  
Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Van Camp, Lauren Marie, D.H.  
2628 Heather Glen Circle  
Bettendorf IA 52722  
Date of Birth: 01/02/1991

License Number: 2818  
Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ortgies-Nakamura, Dena Laree, D.H.  
406 Saint Olaf St. SW  
Cedar Rapids IA 52404  
Date of Birth: 06/21/1983

License Number: 2819  
Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Local Anesthesia Permit

Blow, Paige Elizabeth, D.H.  
 205 E Washington  
 New London IA 52645  
 Date of Birth: 07/29/1989

License Number: 2820  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Clemen, Megan Marie, D.H.  
 17103 Chicory St  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 02/01/1989

License Number: 2821  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Donohoe, Abigail Ann, D.H.  
 4534 Pepperwood Lane  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 09/19/1983

License Number: 2825  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ross, Erin Elizabeth, D.H.  
 3198 Old Quarry Rd.  
 Wever IA 52658  
 Date of Birth: 06/09/1988

License Number: 2830  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lewis, Katherine Marie, D.H.  
 1202 Oakes Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52245  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1985

License Number: 2828  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Miller-Schultz, Tamara Kay, D.H.  
 502 W Main St.  
 Epworth IA 52045  
 Date of Birth: 09/25/1974

License Number: 2823  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Local Anesthesia Permit

Hollins, Maranda Marie, D.H.  
 2041 S Cleveland St.  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 02/06/1983

License Number: 2826  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meester, Amanda Ann, D.H.  
 4330 330th Street  
 Sheldon IA 51201  
 Date of Birth: 10/12/1989

License Number: 2829  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Buchholz, Sarah Marie, D.H.  
 8216 Oakwood Dr.  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 12/30/1988

License Number: 2822  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Olson, Kassi Frieda, D.H.  
 2374 12th St.  
 Coralville IA 52241  
 Date of Birth: 05/08/1987

License Number: 2824  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jarman, Clarissa Carol, D.H.  
 4233 62nd St.  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 09/23/1988

License Number: 2827  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meinen, Angela Lorraine, D.H.  
 411 Fell St.  
 Larchwood IA 51241  
 Date of Birth: 01/12/1990

License Number: 2833  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Knoll, Rachel Leanne, D.H.  
628 Park Ave. #103  
Omaha NE 68105  
Date of Birth: 11/14/1988

License Number: 2835  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hefel, Stacey Frances, D.H.  
2855 Muscatine St.  
Dubuque IA 52001  
Date of Birth: 10/06/1987

License Number: 2834  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Falline, Brooke Amber, D.H.  
3609 53rd Ave. Bldg. 4  
Bettendorf IA 52722  
Date of Birth: 02/11/1989

License Number: 2832  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ellis, Laura Beth, D.H.  
1990 SE Greentree Dr  
Waukee IA 50263  
Date of Birth: 06/13/1983

License Number: 2831  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Williams, Megan Ann, D.H.  
4851 1st Ave. SW #3B  
Cedar Rapids IA 52405  
Date of Birth: 04/07/1988

License Number: 2836  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wilson, Ashton Lynne, D.H.  
505 4th St.  
Traer IA 50675  
Date of Birth: 04/17/1987

License Number: 2838  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Local Anesthesia  
Permit**

Wilder, Keriann Hanson, D.H.  
2120 Lorton Ave.  
Davenport IA 52803  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1988

License Number: 2837  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Koenig, Jessie Lee, D.H.  
501 Colby Rd. #2  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 10/26/1986

License Number: 2841  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Merron, Patricia Ann, D.H.  
1038 Nancy Rd.  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 07/05/1989

License Number: 2840  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Newcomb, Kaitlynn Jodeane, D.H.  
3002 Zenith Ave.  
Spirit Lake IA 51360  
Date of Birth: 05/20/1987

License Number: 2839  
Orig Issue Date: 08/03/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hahn, Rebeka Jean, D.H.  
12387 Hwy 13  
Strawberry Point IA 52076  
Date of Birth: 04/03/1991

License Number: 2842  
Orig Issue Date: 08/06/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Glasgow, Jennifer Lynn, D.H.  
1912 Maple Lane  
Fort Madison IA 52627  
Date of Birth: 01/16/1990

License Number: 2843  
Orig Issue Date: 08/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

400 S.W. 8th Street, Suite D  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4687  
(515) 281-5157

### Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Local Anesthesia Permit

Gibson, Alexis Ann, D.H.  
213 N Mandy Ave.  
Elkhart IA 50073  
Date of Birth: 10/02/1982

License Number: 2845  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McLaughlin, Misty Dawn, D.H.  
309 North Niagara Street  
Maquoketa IA 52060  
Date of Birth: 11/28/1975

License Number: 2844  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Blum, Shelby Jenae, D.H.  
658 N 5th St. #4  
Tecumseh NE 68450  
Date of Birth: 04/25/1991

License Number: 2848  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Beaber, Amie Lynn, D.H.  
3077 River Rd.  
Mt. Pleasant IA 52641  
Date of Birth: 09/05/1989

License Number: 2847  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Franzen, Stephanie Jo, D.H.  
1701 E Bremer Ave.  
Waverly IA 50677  
Date of Birth: 08/15/1989

License Number: 2846  
Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Besler, Amanda Sue, D.H.  
PO Box 104  
201 Marion St.  
Hopkinton IA 52237  
Date of Birth: 04/18/1982

License Number: 2849  
Orig Issue Date: 08/24/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Local Anesthesia Permit

Erenberger, Chiara Marie, D.H.  
129 25th St. Dr. SE  
Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
Date of Birth: 04/30/1989

License Number: 2850  
Orig Issue Date: 08/28/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bacon, Stevy Vy, D.H.  
916 21st Ave. A  
East Moline IL 61244  
Date of Birth: 11/24/1989

License Number: 2851  
Orig Issue Date: 08/28/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wickman-Dykes, Marie Lynn, D.H.  
308 Grace St.  
Council Bluffs IA 51503  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1979

License Number: 2852  
Orig Issue Date: 09/07/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thompson, Kayla Mae, D.H.  
520 Clark St.  
Warsaw IL 62379  
Date of Birth: 05/13/1987

License Number: 2853  
Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Shortell, Laura Lee  
2485 S 1st St  
West Des Moines IA 50265  
Date of Birth: 03/21/1990

License Number: Q11411  
Orig Issue Date: 05/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Joaquin-Caro, Daisy Joanna  
1605 Silver St  
Sioux City IA 51103  
Date of Birth: 11/18/1991

License Number: Q11421  
Orig Issue Date: 05/31/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

McMahon, Robbie Jo  
 484 8th Avenue  
 Manilla IA 51454  
 Date of Birth: 11/27/1991

License Number: Q11426  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Story, Delaney Jerica  
 123 North 6th Ave  
 Sheldon IA 51201  
 Date of Birth: 03/28/1991

License Number: Q11438  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bryan, Sarah Laree  
 523 13th St  
 Onawa IA 51040  
 Date of Birth: 12/16/1985

License Number: Q11434  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Robbins, Kellie Marie  
 204 Park Place Avenue  
 State Center IA 50247  
 Date of Birth: 08/13/1993

License Number: Q11431  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gomez, Angelica  
 410 S Main St  
 Toledo IA 52342  
 Date of Birth: 06/09/1984

License Number: Q11427  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bragg, Ashlie Michelle  
 8391 Harbach Blvd  
 Apt 118  
 Clive IA 50325  
 Date of Birth: 05/26/1990

License Number: Q11439  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Divis, Ashley Marie  
 704 W Centre  
 Hartington NE 68739  
 Date of Birth: 04/11/1989

License Number: Q11430  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Beye, Anna Marie  
 2111 Lafayette Ave  
 Marshalltown IA 50158  
 Date of Birth: 07/16/1992

License Number: Q11436  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Flathers, Ashley Marie  
 3172 Quarry Road  
 Marshalltown IA 50158  
 Date of Birth: 05/29/1992

License Number: Q11507  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Delic, Zinaida  
 2910 West 4th Street  
 Waterloo IA 50701  
 Date of Birth: 10/26/1991

License Number: Q11437  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Cervellera, Jeni Ilene  
 222 E Jefferson St  
 Apt 8  
 Pella IA 50219  
 Date of Birth: 07/23/1984

License Number: Q11435  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hansen, Kayla Elaine  
 306 4th Ave  
 Holland IA 50642  
 Date of Birth: 01/13/1993

License Number: Q11440  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Amos, Melissa Marie  
 225 W 8th St. S  
 Newton IA 50208  
 Date of Birth: 03/10/1981

License Number: Q11441  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Alferez, Nayely  
 603 17 St  
 Sioux City IA 51105  
 Date of Birth: 09/24/1992

License Number: Q11447  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jewell, Kaitlin Marie  
 315 4th Ave North  
 Clinton IA 52732  
 Date of Birth: 02/26/1991

License Number: Q11445  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Tingle, Erica Marie  
 1535 Parklane Drive  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 09/21/1977

License Number: Q11455  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Harshbarger, Tiffany Lea  
 113 NE Grant St  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 08/04/1992

License Number: Q11460  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/26/2012

Martin, Avery Lyn  
 502 South Main St  
 Maquoketa IA 52060  
 Date of Birth: 05/25/1991

License Number: Q11468  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Zuniga, Jessica  
 120 5th Ave  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 10/28/1992

License Number: Q11469  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Childs, Rochelle Lynn  
 601 5th Avenue S  
 Apt B  
 Clinton IA 52732  
 Date of Birth: 05/31/1992

License Number: Q11467  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Larson, Andrea Shae  
 701 W Maple  
 PO Box 348  
 Roland IA 50236  
 Date of Birth: 05/28/1991

License Number: Q11466  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/27/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Puhl, Shayna LaNay  
 223 Summit St  
 PO Box 44  
 Pierson IA 51048  
 Date of Birth: 06/24/1986

License Number: Q11475  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bolender, Andrea Rae  
 651 Likuwanta Dr  
 Dakota City NE 68731  
 Date of Birth: 05/16/1988

License Number: Q11477  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ziemke, Nichole Marie  
 1011 Broadmore Dr  
 Marshalltown IA 50158  
 Date of Birth: 01/13/1989

License Number: Q11472  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Mora, Adriana Elizet  
 1909 Bailey Dr  
 Marshalltown IA 50158  
 Date of Birth: 03/02/1992

License Number: Q11473  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Payne, Mandy Sue  
 208 E 39th St  
 Apt 148  
 South Sioux City NE 68776  
 Date of Birth: 08/15/1980

License Number: Q11471  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Garcia, Ashley Nicole  
 1800 Grand Avenue  
 #205  
 West Des Moines IA 50265  
 Date of Birth: 01/12/1983

License Number: Q11479  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Butler, Stacie Jean  
 2202 1/2 So. Saint Aubin  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 12/17/1978

License Number: Q11480  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Van Meeteren, Lanae Beth  
 3467 Hickory Ave  
 Hull IA 51239  
 Date of Birth: 12/22/1992

License Number: Q11481  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Graves, Marisa Lee  
 3636 Glen Oaks Blvd  
 Apt #14  
 Sioux City IA 51104  
 Date of Birth: 11/25/1992

License Number: Q11485  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Steinmetz, Danielle Nicole  
 6414 N Division St  
 Davenport IA 52806  
 Date of Birth: 05/20/1993

License Number: Q11482  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Oviedo, Jessica I  
 3827 15th Street  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 03/24/1993

License Number: Q11484  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Robinson, Crystal Lee  
 30023 Kittyhawk Ave  
 Hinton IA 51024  
 Date of Birth: 04/26/1992

License Number: Q11483  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jensen, Sarah Anne  
 1016 South Rustin  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 06/11/1990

License Number: Q11494  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meester, Amanda Ann, D.H.  
 4330 330th Street  
 Sheldon IA 51201  
 Date of Birth: 10/12/1989

License Number: Q11499  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Rodriguez, Maria Elena  
 PO Box 6143  
 Rock Island IL 61204  
 Date of Birth: 05/11/1982

License Number: Q11505  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Breitsprecker, Brandy Lynn  
 1520 Cerro Dr  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 08/06/1990

License Number: Q11514  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ring, Kayla Jean  
 670 Maryville Dr  
 Hazel Green WI 53811  
 Date of Birth: 07/20/1991

License Number: Q11513  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hall, Rachel Marie  
 522 5th St SE  
 Dyersville IA 52040  
 Date of Birth: 02/16/1993

License Number: Q11515  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Megan Christine  
 1861 110th Ave  
 Masonville IA 50654  
 Date of Birth: 04/29/1991

License Number: Q11512  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Roth, Jami Ellen  
 2782 Van Buren  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 07/31/1993

License Number: Q11511  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Culley, Darlene Michelle  
 607 Matthew St  
 Shenandoah IA 51601  
 Date of Birth: 07/04/1973

License Number: Q11517  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/20/2012

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

McKibban, Megan Marie  
 104 8th St S  
 Humboldt IA 50548  
 Date of Birth: 12/05/1991

License Number: Q11516  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Culley, Darlene Michelle  
 607 Matthew St  
 Shenandoah IA 51601  
 Date of Birth: 07/04/1973

License Number: Q11518  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Meloy, Mamie Mahoney  
 1593 Bernard Road  
 Bernard IA 52032  
 Date of Birth: 05/03/1993

License Number: Q11529  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Courtney Lee  
 20179 248th St  
 Manchester IA 52057  
 Date of Birth: 06/02/1991

License Number: Q11528  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Peterson, Ashley Kay  
 10876 Inwood St  
 Indianola IA 50125  
 Date of Birth: 04/17/1987

License Number: Q11531  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Freese, Cindy L.  
 2835 Windsor Avenue  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 11/12/1981

License Number: Q11542  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Bazzocco, Kelsie K.  
 7501 Camden Lane #240  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 12/22/1989

License Number: Q11547  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Clark, Steffanie Michelle  
 1584 275th St  
 Salix IA 51052  
 Date of Birth: 09/17/1989

License Number: Q11539  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Dame, Kallie Marie  
 3030 5th St  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 07/07/1992

License Number: Q11545  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Walsh, Shelby Dawn  
 917 NE Grant St  
 Apt 204  
 Ankeny IA 50021  
 Date of Birth: 12/28/1990

License Number: Q11543  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McHenry, Kelsey Rose  
 1706 Fremont Street  
 Marshalltown IA 50158  
 Date of Birth: 01/14/1993

License Number: Q11544  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Morris, Kayla Victoria  
 3710 SE 14th Street  
 Apt #21  
 Des Moines IA 50320  
 Date of Birth: 04/03/1987

License Number: Q11549  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Sam, Chantra  
 3274 E Euclid Ave  
 Apt #6  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 11/06/1988

License Number: Q11546  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Baker, Jamie Lynn  
 28 Bayard St  
 Kingsley IA 51028  
 Date of Birth: 04/05/1982

License Number: Q11554  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Maric, Nina  
 311 Vinton St  
 Waterloo IA 50701  
 Date of Birth: 10/27/1987

License Number: Q11552  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/08/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Woods, Cynthia Jean  
 1511 Williston Ave  
 Waterloo IA 50702  
 Date of Birth: 06/02/1985

License Number: Q11558  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Champlin, Tammy Sue  
 675 SE Carefree Lane  
 Waukee IA 50263  
 Date of Birth: 10/11/1979

License Number: Q11564  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Barnett, Barbara Ann  
 56306 320th Ave  
 Gilmore City IA 50541  
 Date of Birth: 04/29/1991

License Number: Q11570  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Akers, Jennifer Sue  
 900 South 8th Street  
 Clear Lake IA 50428  
 Date of Birth: 07/12/1991

License Number: Q11577  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bacinovic, Alena  
 6105 Four Pines Street  
 Johnston IA 50131  
 Date of Birth: 05/08/1991

License Number: Q11575  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Daman, Shannon Lea  
 227 Reber Ave  
 Waterloo IA 50701  
 Date of Birth: 10/02/1974

License Number: Q11579  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Smith, Megan Mary  
 1107 100th Ave  
 Bode IA 50519  
 Date of Birth: 04/23/1992

License Number: Q11574  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hanawalt, Heather Kay  
 115 N Sheakley Ave  
 New Hampton IA 50659  
 Date of Birth: 10/26/1990

License Number: Q11573  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Schwartz, Elizabeth Ann  
 104 Locust St  
 Apt 19  
 Waverly IA 50677  
 Date of Birth: 11/18/1990

License Number: Q11571  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Winnekins, Megan Marie  
 2390 10th Ave  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 11/21/1989

License Number: Q11572  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Salow, Ellen Kathryn  
 606 Charlotte Street  
 Earlville IA 52041  
 Date of Birth: 01/05/1993

License Number: Q11584  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Urbain, Laura Lynn  
 857 20th St SE  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 01/18/1986

License Number: Q11587  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Perez, Julie Lynn  
 1514 19th St  
 West Des Moines IA 50265  
 Date of Birth: 11/06/1986

License Number: Q11582  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Kylie Nichole  
 840 Main Street  
 Rockwell City IA 50579  
 Date of Birth: 06/11/1991

License Number: Q11583  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hua, Jeniffer Tran  
 1210 E Linden Drive  
 Mount Pleasant IA 52641  
 Date of Birth: 06/25/1991

License Number: Q11588  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

England, Sara Renae  
 30 Village Dr  
 Apt 9  
 North Liberty IA 52317  
 Date of Birth: 12/13/1990

License Number: Q11585  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Carney, Danelle Lynn  
 3160 26th Ave  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 04/10/1969

License Number: Q11586  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McKibban, Ashley Ann  
 104 8th St S  
 Humboldt IA 50548  
 Date of Birth: 02/19/1990

License Number: Q11580  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/16/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Starckovich, Danielle Mae  
 111 NW 1st Street  
 Melcher IA 50163  
 Date of Birth: 05/18/1992

License Number: Q11589  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Laack, Jill Marcel  
 2611 S 16th St  
 Council Bluffs IA 51501  
 Date of Birth: 10/13/1978

License Number: Q11591  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Palic, Belma  
 4109 66th Street  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 09/04/1991

License Number: Q11594  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Brimeyer, Jenny Ann  
 1320 Wenig Rd  
 Apt 3  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52404  
 Date of Birth: 07/19/1992

License Number: Q11596  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

England, Brooke Whitney  
 2009 NW Hickory Ln  
 Apt 4  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 10/23/1990

License Number: Q11595  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Christiansen, Shelby Kay  
 24392 Stone Lane  
 Anamosa IA 52205  
 Date of Birth: 05/18/1991

License Number: Q11599  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wells, Taylor Jade  
 3864 Highway 63  
 Malcom IA 50157  
 Date of Birth: 06/27/1990

License Number: Q11598  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Yirkovsky, Taylor Marie  
 2325 Addalynn Drive  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 09/28/1991

License Number: Q11597  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Andrews, Heather Lea  
 1305 Stewart St  
 Des Moines IA 50316  
 Date of Birth: 11/21/1974

License Number: Q11600  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/22/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Hollister, Lynsey Marie  
 15485 Blacksmith Rd  
 Anamosa IA 52205  
 Date of Birth: 03/07/1984

License Number: Q11601  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Larson, Destiney Allison  
 580 Ryan Ridge Lane  
 Waukon IA 52172  
 Date of Birth: 04/06/1990

License Number: Q11602  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Baker, Brittany Lea  
 1100 Pinon Drive  
 Apt #3  
 Ames IA 50014  
 Date of Birth: 08/22/1991

License Number: Q11607  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/23/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Shores, Heather Reanee Nicole  
 3900 Sandhill Dr  
 Janesville WI 53546  
 Date of Birth: 09/27/1982

License Number: Q11611  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/28/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Reitano, Kylie Jo  
 107 Pennsylvania Avenue  
 Story City IA 50248  
 Date of Birth: 02/03/1979

License Number: Q11616  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Toney, Amber Leigh  
 3125 190th St  
 Ainsworth IA 52201  
 Date of Birth: 05/19/1977

License Number: Q11618  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Reitano, Brooke Marie  
 2030 110th Street  
 Boone IA 50036  
 Date of Birth: 09/09/1980

License Number: Q11617  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hankemeier, Sara Jean  
 814 North 7th Street  
 Bellevue IA 52031  
 Date of Birth: 12/23/1992

License Number: Q11625  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/11/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Cumberland, Whitney Marie  
 904 E 13th St N  
 Newton IA 50208  
 Date of Birth: 12/17/1986

License Number: Q11628  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Balk, Shannon Sylvia  
 1613 Linda Drive  
 Cedar Falls IA 50613  
 Date of Birth: 05/30/1989

License Number: Q11631  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/12/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

White, Jillian Rose  
 2624 Kent Ave #102  
 Ames IA 50010  
 Date of Birth: 07/12/1987

License Number: Q11633  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Von Hemel, Kylie Ann  
 5180 Copper Creek Dr  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 10/17/1989

License Number: Q11634  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/13/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Resident Dental

Pendleton, Jason Frank, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 200 Hawkins Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 02/23/1984

License Number: 30353  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/01/2013

Bennett, Michael William, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 200 Hawkins Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 06/19/1987

License Number: 30352  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/01/2013

Thompson, Jason Mark, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 801 Newton Rd.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 06/22/1984

License Number: 30354  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/01/2016

Welander, Sean Philip, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 200 Hawkins Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 05/17/1984

License Number: 30355  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/01/2016

Johnson, Daniel Charles, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 200 Hawkins Dr.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 02/01/1982

License Number: 30356  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2013

Schow, Brett Douglas, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 451 DSBS  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 05/20/1977

License Number: 30351  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/01/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2013

#### Resident Dental

Motz, Katherine Mary, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 322 S Dental Science Bldg  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 01/24/1986

License Number: 30357  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Imoehl, Sandra Renae, D.D.S.  
 231 Woodside Dr  
 Iowa City IA 52246  
 Date of Birth: 04/26/1986

License Number: 30358  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2014

Gubler, Mitchell Miles, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 322 S Dental Science Bldg  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 07/19/1984

License Number: 30359  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/27/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Young, Ashley Jennifer, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 341 Dental Science Bldg.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 09/15/1985

License Number: 30361  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2014

Meier, David G., D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 341 Dental Science Bldg W  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 01/31/1986

License Number: 30362  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 06/30/2014

Brasser, Andrew Jacob, D.D.S.  
 UIA College of Dentistry  
 341 Dental Science Bldg.  
 Iowa City IA 52242  
 Date of Birth: 06/08/1986

License Number: 30360  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/31/2012  
 Expiration Date: 07/01/2014

**Practitioner Licensed from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012**

**Resident Dental**

Weaver, Cole A., D.D.S.  
707 Scott Park Dr.  
Iowa City IA 52245  
Date of Birth: 12/30/1985

License Number: 30368  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/08/2014

Bauer, Thomas John, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
219 DSB - S  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 11/27/1976

License Number: 30363  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/08/2014

Jorgensen, Ben Cooper, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
341 Dental Science Bldg W  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 01/24/1984

License Number: 30366  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2014

Prestwich, Tyler C., D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
219 DSB S  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 12/03/1978

License Number: 30367  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/08/2014

Hoppens, Chloe Mary Elizabeth, D.D.  
88 Jema Ct.  
Iowa City IA 52246  
Date of Birth: 07/30/1987

License Number: 30365  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/08/2014

Bilbo, Eve Erin, D.M.D.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 07/05/1986

License Number: 30364  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/08/2014

**Resident Dental**

Milani, Alessandro, D.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 05/03/1968

License Number: 30369  
Orig Issue Date: 08/13/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Garcia Martinez, Nubia Carolina, B.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
Dept. Operative Dentistry  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 07/30/1973

License Number: 30370  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Abou El Naga, Mohamed Ahmed Anis, B.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 02/21/1988

License Number: 30372  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Ortega Verdugo, Paula Marcela, D.D.  
1006 21st Ave. Pl.  
Coralville IA 52241  
Date of Birth: 11/04/1978

License Number: 30371  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

Abd El Aal, Maged Mohamed, B.D.S.  
UIA College of Dentistry  
801 Newton Rd.  
Iowa City IA 52242  
Date of Birth: 12/23/1981

License Number: 30373  
Orig Issue Date: 09/11/2012  
Expiration Date: 06/30/2015

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Nreg Dental Asst

Knoll, Michelle Lacy  
 2437 Pine Court  
 Van Meter IA 50261  
 Date of Birth: 04/12/1986

License Number: X11021  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Tingley, Heather Lea  
 4415 70th Pl  
 Urbandale IA 50322  
 Date of Birth: 01/21/1980

License Number: X11023  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lowe, Erin Mary  
 2768 NW 152nd St  
 Clive IA 50325  
 Date of Birth: 08/20/1988

License Number: X11024  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Sparks, Elizabeth Ann  
 5040 380th St  
 Cylinder IA 50528  
 Date of Birth: 09/15/1990

License Number: X11090  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/01/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Madden, Darci Irene  
 138 Rohr Street  
 Arnolds Park IA 51331  
 Date of Birth: 04/05/1990

License Number: X11140  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

DeLaura, Sheila May  
 3821 Kennedy Ave  
 Hospers IA 51238  
 Date of Birth: 05/24/1964

License Number: X11211  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/20/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Gioffredi, Lorna Jean  
 306 E 14th Place  
 Indianola IA 50125  
 Date of Birth: 04/14/1972

License Number: Q04294  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/01/1992  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

See, Kristie Lee Liland  
 63547 270th Street  
 Nevada IA 50201  
 Date of Birth: 10/13/1970

License Number: Q04307  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/01/1992  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gilbertson, Kristin M.  
 3111 Gundersen Dr.  
 Onalaska WI 54650  
 Date of Birth: 11/30/1976

License Number: Q05525  
 Orig Issue Date: 03/01/1998  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hayek, Brenda Sue  
 3155 English Glen Ct  
 Unit #4  
 Marion IA 52302  
 Date of Birth: 02/08/1958

License Number: Q06712  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/14/2001  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hendershot, Christine Elizabeth Lou  
 2308 Prairie Vw E  
 Ames IA 50010  
 Date of Birth: 11/01/1981

License Number: Q07455  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/10/2001  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Steele, Rochelle L.  
 825 Starlite Dr  
 Holmen WI 54636  
 Date of Birth: 11/05/1970

License Number: Q07519  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/19/2001  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Callan, Katherine Clare  
 250 S 14th St  
 Clinton IA 52732  
 Date of Birth: 04/05/1990

License Number: Q10352  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/23/2009  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Backes, Ashley Lynn  
 314 Loma St  
 Waterloo IA 50701  
 Date of Birth: 12/17/1981

License Number: Q10729  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/02/2010  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Fraise, Kara Kimberly  
 1499 330th Ave  
 Wever IA 52658  
 Date of Birth: 06/15/1987

License Number: Q10975  
 Orig Issue Date: 03/07/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Harford, Jillian Marie  
 5727 Golden Ct NE #2  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52402  
 Date of Birth: 06/28/1985

License Number: Q11013  
 Orig Issue Date: 04/26/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jones, Joshua William  
 3423 Central Ave  
 Bettendorf IA 52722  
 Date of Birth: 01/19/1984

License Number: Q11049  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kuehl, Kari Grace  
 901 N Bluff Street  
 Albany IL 61230  
 Date of Birth: 06/17/1992

License Number: Q11052  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Hejhal, Sara Lyn  
 1020 State St  
 Osage IA 50461  
 Date of Birth: 05/05/1990

License Number: Q11057  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/17/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Cox, Diedra Michelle  
 1328 3rd St  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 10/17/1975

License Number: Q11066  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/21/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McCombs, Tara Anne  
 113 West Laura Lane  
 Knoxville IA 50138  
 Date of Birth: 12/29/1990

License Number: Q11089  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/01/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Al-Hameed, Paris Frence  
 1766 Larnard Dr  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 01/28/1987

License Number: Q11088  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/01/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

DeShane, Brook Danielle  
 14081 IL Hwy 78  
 Sheffield IL 61361  
 Date of Birth: 11/27/1985

License Number: Q11103  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lloyd, Tysa Lynn  
 3321 Pierce Street  
 Apt B  
 Sioux City IA 51104  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1990

License Number: Q11107  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Kerger, Emily Ann  
 2895 - 185th Ln.  
 Woodbine IA 51579  
 Date of Birth: 05/12/1992

License Number: Q11098  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Turrado, Jamie Ellen  
 163 N Davis  
 Ottumwa IA 52501  
 Date of Birth: 08/27/1982

License Number: Q11099  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kirkland, Katie Ann  
 218 Longview Dr  
 Geneseo IL 61254  
 Date of Birth: 11/11/1988

License Number: Q11121  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/21/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Frakes, Lauren Ashley  
 1900 31 St A  
 Moline IL 61265  
 Date of Birth: 08/31/1988

License Number: Q11117  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/21/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gillispie-Walker, Lauren Rachelle  
 3416 W. Columbia Ave.  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 11/03/1985

License Number: Q11119  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/21/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gonzalez, Alondra  
 2612 E Madison Ave  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 09/27/1990

License Number: Q11142  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Young, Telisha Rochelle  
 1220 Highview Dr  
 Des Moines IA 50315  
 Date of Birth: 01/08/1987

License Number: Q11130  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Houborg, Meghan Nicole  
 105 W North St  
 Prairie City IA 50228  
 Date of Birth: 11/19/1988

License Number: Q11137  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Lisney, Lynette Clary  
 2121 Garfield Ave.  
 Dubuque IA 52001  
 Date of Birth: 10/06/1977

License Number: Q11135  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Underwood, Stacy Ann  
 1116 26th Ave  
 Council Bluffs IA 51501  
 Date of Birth: 02/17/1989

License Number: Q11132  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gaule, Dawn Marie  
 2623 Cambridge Street  
 Des Moines IA 50313  
 Date of Birth: 01/06/1988

License Number: Q11144  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Winder, Jenny Marie  
 4720 Valdez Dr  
 Des Moines IA 50310  
 Date of Birth: 06/02/1986

License Number: Q11146  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/10/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Strickler, Brittany Jo  
 1227 7th Street  
 Boone IA 50036  
 Date of Birth: 03/07/1990

License Number: Q11153  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/19/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Onyett, Charliena Martina  
 20393 Highway J20  
 Van Wert IA 50262  
 Date of Birth: 12/31/1980

License Number: Q11156  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/19/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Rankin, Ashlee Lynn  
 410 Hawthorn Circle  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 03/12/1987

License Number: Q11151  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/19/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Johnson, Samantha Jean  
 715 Cherokee St  
 Nevada IA 50201  
 Date of Birth: 01/22/1990

License Number: Q11157  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/24/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gratz, Ryan  
 PO Box 69  
 Bloomfield IA 52537  
 Date of Birth: 03/19/1982

License Number: Q11159  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/24/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Larsen, Makayla Shree  
 1341 170th St  
 Emerson IA 51533  
 Date of Birth: 03/21/1990

License Number: Q11163  
 Orig Issue Date: 08/24/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Norman, Natallie Maureen  
 500 S State St  
 Denver IA 50622  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1973

License Number: Q11197  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Cerda, Daenna  
 2208 E Rose Ave #3  
 Des Moines IA 50320  
 Date of Birth: 05/10/1986

License Number: Q11209  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/20/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Rife, Chelsea Ann  
 4940 Orchard Dr  
 Pleasant Hill IA 50327  
 Date of Birth: 06/25/1991

License Number: Q11228  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/27/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Kerns, Lucy Lea  
 1008 Elmridge Dr  
 Cedar Falls IA 50613  
 Date of Birth: 06/02/1986

License Number: Q11226  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/27/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Peck, Candace Mae  
 505 Tracy St  
 Audubon IA 50025  
 Date of Birth: 07/01/1984

License Number: Q11224  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/27/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Rasmussen, Tabatha M.  
 410 2nd St  
 McClelland IA 51548  
 Date of Birth: 12/28/1991

License Number: Q11239  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/07/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Petersen, Kyle Evelyn  
 2426 Catskill Court  
 Iowa City IA 52245  
 Date of Birth: 04/08/1989

License Number: Q11238  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/07/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wise, Amy Elizabeth  
 1005 Bridgit Court SE #4  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52403  
 Date of Birth: 09/04/1970

License Number: Q11236  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/07/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wirth, Jenell Debra  
 115 6th Ave NE  
 Buffalo Center IA 50424  
 Date of Birth: 09/01/1984

License Number: Q11245  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/14/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hanson, Krysta Mae  
 2090 340th Street  
 Forest City IA 50436  
 Date of Birth: 12/29/1987

License Number: Q11248  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/20/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Guyer, Ellen Marie  
 501 W Franklin St  
 West Union IA 52175  
 Date of Birth: 01/09/1949

License Number: Q11261  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/07/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Wakelin, Jessica Dawn  
 6762 Spencer St  
 Omaha NE 68104  
 Date of Birth: 10/10/1983

License Number: Q11263  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/10/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Austin, Desirea Ann  
 8602 Westown Parkway 2006  
 West Des Moines IA 50266  
 Date of Birth: 06/19/1984

License Number: Q11266  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/10/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thompson, Alissa Christine  
 1646 W George Wash. Blvd  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 10/09/1990

License Number: Q11272  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/15/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Nelson, Crystal Mary Ann  
 3020 SW White Birch Dr  
 Ankeny IA 50023  
 Date of Birth: 01/12/1982

License Number: Q11276  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/18/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bensley, Brenna Kae  
 6396 SE 128th St  
 Runnells IA 50237  
 Date of Birth: 10/11/1990

License Number: Q11275  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/18/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McGhghy, Nicole Krystal  
 303 Hawthorne Place  
 Keokuk IA 52632  
 Date of Birth: 03/27/1985

License Number: Q11299  
 Orig Issue Date: 12/14/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Howell, Jessica Elizabeth  
 522 W. Grove St.  
 Maquoketa IA 52060  
 Date of Birth: 07/25/1986

License Number: Q11317  
 Orig Issue Date: 12/21/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Longley, Sara Elizabeth  
 4301 Telegraph Rd  
 Davenport IA 52804  
 Date of Birth: 09/18/1986

License Number: Q11320  
 Orig Issue Date: 01/04/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Byrd, Karrie Jo  
 3603 Friendship Farm Rd  
 East Moline IL 61244  
 Date of Birth: 10/08/1979

License Number: Q11318  
 Orig Issue Date: 01/04/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Johnson, Catherine A.  
 3236 State Hwy 17  
 New Windsor IL 61465  
 Date of Birth: 05/13/1975

License Number: Q11319  
 Orig Issue Date: 01/04/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Ray, Jennifer R.  
 4516 Polk St  
 Sioux City IA 51108  
 Date of Birth: 05/26/1990

License Number: Q11355  
 Orig Issue Date: 02/09/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Harris, Marquita Marshelle  
 86 Aosseey Ln #7  
 Cedar Rapids IA 52404  
 Date of Birth: 05/20/1987

License Number: Q11386  
 Orig Issue Date: 03/26/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Gehn, Alysia Ann  
 4800 Grand Ave  
 Apt A204  
 Davenport IA 52807  
 Date of Birth: 07/05/1988

License Number: Q11402  
 Orig Issue Date: 04/18/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Qual/Reg Dental Asst

Shortell, Laura Lee  
 2485 S 1st St  
 West Des Moines IA 50265  
 Date of Birth: 03/21/1990

License Number: Q11411  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/02/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Puhl, Shayna LaNay  
 223 Summit St  
 PO Box 44  
 Pierson IA 51048  
 Date of Birth: 06/24/1986

License Number: Q11475  
 Orig Issue Date: 06/29/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Van Meeteren, Lanae Beth  
 3467 Hickory Ave  
 Hull IA 51239  
 Date of Birth: 12/22/1992

License Number: Q11481  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/05/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Jensen, Sarah Anne  
 1016 South Rustin  
 Sioux City IA 51106  
 Date of Birth: 06/11/1990

License Number: Q11494  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/12/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Culley, Darlene Michelle  
 607 Matthew St  
 Shenandoah IA 51601  
 Date of Birth: 07/04/1973

License Number: Q11518  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

McKibban, Megan Marie  
 104 8th St S  
 Humboldt IA 50548  
 Date of Birth: 12/05/1991

License Number: Q11516  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/20/2012  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012****Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Peterson, Ashley Kay  
10876 Inwood St  
Indianola IA 50125  
Date of Birth: 04/17/1987

License Number: Q11531  
Orig Issue Date: 07/24/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bazzocco, Kelsie K.  
7501 Camden Lane #240  
Urbandale IA 50322  
Date of Birth: 12/22/1989

License Number: Q11547  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Walsh, Shelby Dawn  
917 NE Grant St  
Apt 204  
Ankeny IA 50021  
Date of Birth: 12/28/1990

License Number: Q11543  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Freese, Cindy L.  
2835 Windsor Avenue  
Dubuque IA 52001  
Date of Birth: 11/12/1981

License Number: Q11542  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Sam, Chantra  
3274 E Euclid Ave  
Apt #6  
Des Moines IA 50317  
Date of Birth: 11/06/1988

License Number: Q11546  
Orig Issue Date: 08/02/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Maric, Nina  
311 Vinton St  
Waterloo IA 50701  
Date of Birth: 10/27/1987

License Number: Q11552  
Orig Issue Date: 08/08/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Qual/Reg Dental Asst**

Champlin, Tammy Sue  
675 SE Carefree Lane  
Waukee IA 50263  
Date of Birth: 10/11/1979

License Number: Q11564  
Orig Issue Date: 08/14/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Bacinovic, Alena  
6105 Four Pines Street  
Johnston IA 50131  
Date of Birth: 05/08/1991

License Number: Q11575  
Orig Issue Date: 08/15/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Palic, Belma  
4109 66th Street  
Urbandale IA 50322  
Date of Birth: 09/04/1991

License Number: Q11594  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Laack, Jill Marcel  
2611 S 16th St  
Council Bluffs IA 51501  
Date of Birth: 10/13/1978

License Number: Q11591  
Orig Issue Date: 08/21/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Reitano, Kylie Jo  
107 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Story City IA 50248  
Date of Birth: 02/03/1979

License Number: Q11616  
Orig Issue Date: 09/10/2012  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

**Registered Dental Asst**

Scott, Kelly Lynn  
405 10th St.  
Ames IA 50010  
Date of Birth: 05/04/1981

License Number: R09318  
Orig Issue Date: 09/22/2006  
Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

### Practitioner Profession Change Report from 04/24/2012 - 10/03/2012

#### Registered Dental Asst

Trnjanin, Alma  
 6213 NW 95th St  
 Johnston IA 50131  
 Date of Birth: 11/26/1985

License Number: R10902  
 Orig Issue Date: 11/04/2010  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Dalton, Hillary Rose  
 10045 Albany Rd  
 Erie IL 61250  
 Date of Birth: 04/12/1990

License Number: R11004  
 Orig Issue Date: 04/11/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Canovic, Anela  
 8610 Crescent Chase  
 Apt #15B  
 Johnston IA 50131  
 Date of Birth: 10/04/1973

License Number: R11029  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/09/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Davis, Amber Elizabeth  
 5609 120th Ave West  
 Milan IL 61264  
 Date of Birth: 01/10/1991

License Number: R11036  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/19/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Stout, Valerie Sue  
 334 W. 64th St  
 Davenport IA 52806  
 Date of Birth: 12/27/1981

License Number: R11035  
 Orig Issue Date: 05/19/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Hodzic, Albina  
 4835 Sunshine Cir  
 Johnston IA 50131  
 Date of Birth: 01/02/1986

License Number: R11093  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/01/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

#### Registered Dental Asst

Meyer, Alison Katherine  
 2500 Country Side Circle  
 West Des Moines IA 50265  
 Date of Birth: 04/09/1990

License Number: R11100  
 Orig Issue Date: 07/13/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Romine, Jennifer Lynn  
 4013 E Briarcliff Rd  
 Des Moines IA 50317  
 Date of Birth: 09/21/1983

License Number: R11202  
 Orig Issue Date: 09/20/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Thomas, Molly Elizabeth  
 1502 270th St  
 Red Oak IA 51566  
 Date of Birth: 05/14/1992

License Number: R11231  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/06/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013

Buol, Ashley Lynn  
 1216 Washington Ct  
 Lake Mills IA 50450  
 Date of Birth: 10/04/1989

License Number: R11241  
 Orig Issue Date: 10/11/2011  
 Expiration Date: 08/31/2013